P-23/160

CURRENT POPULATION REPORTS

Special Studies

Series P-23, No. 160

Labor Force Status and Other Characteristics of Persons With a Work Disability: 1981 to 1988

U.S. Department of Commerce
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

C 3.186:

READEX FICHE best copy available

Acknowledgments

This report was prepared in the Poverty and Wealth Statistics Branch, **Enrique J. Lamas**, Chief. **Anna H. Podany** and **Zana C. Colevas** provided statistical and clerical assistance. Overall direction was provided by **Gordon W. Green, Jr.**, Assistant Division Chief (Socioeconomic Statistics Programs), Housing and Household Economic Statistics Division.

Sampling review was conducted by **Janet G. Yax**, Statistical Methods Division. The staff of Publication Services Division, **Walter C. Odom**, Chief, provided publication planning, design, composition, editorial review, and printing planning and procurement. **Linda H. Ambill** edited and coordinated the publication.

CURRENT POPULATION REPORTS

Special Studies

Series P-23, No. 160

Labor Force Status and Other Characteristics of Persons With a Work Disability: 1981 to 1988

by: Robert L. Bennefield
and John M. McNeil

Issued July 1989

U.S. Department of Commerce
Robert A. Mosbacher, Secretary
Michael R. Darby, Under Secretary
for Economic Affairs

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
C.L. Kincannon, Deputy Director
William P. Butz, Associate Director for
Demographic Programs
Roger A. Herriot, Senior Demographic and
Housing Analyst

**HOUSING AND HOUSEHOLD ECONOMIC
STATISTICS DIVISION**
Leonard J. Norry, Acting Chief

SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-23, No. 160,
Labor Force Status and Other Characteristics of Persons With a Work Disability: 1981 to 1988
U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC, 1989

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

Contents

Page

Introduction 1
Measuring work disability status in the March CPS 1
Work disability: 1981 to 1988 2
1988 data on characteristics of persons with a work disability 2

TEXT TABLES

A. Number of persons 16 to 64 years old with a work disability by individual criteria: 1988 3
B. Persons 16 to 64 years old with a work disability: 1981 to 1988 3
C. Labor force status of civilians 16 to 64 years old during the survey week, by work disability status: 1981 to 1988 4
D. Mean earnings of civilian workers 16 to 64 years old, by work disability status: 1980 to 1987 4
E. Percent of persons 16 to 64 years old with a work disability, by selected characteristics: 1988 5
F. Labor force status by work disability status, persons 16 to 64 years: 1988 6
G. Mean earnings of workers 16 to 64 years old, by work disability status: 1987 8
H. Percent of workers covered by employer-provided health insurance, by work disability status: 1987 9
I. Work disability status of persons 65 to 74 years old: 1988 9

DETAILED TABLES

1. Persons 16 to 64 years old with a work disability, by sex, race, and Hispanic origin: 1981 to 1988 11
2. Age—persons 16 to 64 years old with a work disability, by sex, race, and Hispanic origin: 1981 to 1988 13
3. Selected characteristics of persons 16 to 64 years old with a work disability, by sex: 1988 22
4. Labor force status of civilians 16 to 64 years old, by work disability status and sex: 1988 28
5. In the labor force—civilians 16 to 64 years old with a work disability, by sex: 1988 34
6. Occupation, industry, class of worker, pension, and health plan coverage in 1987—employed persons 16 to 64 years old, by work disability status, race, Hispanic origin, and sex: 1988 36
7. Work experience in 1987—work disability status of civilians 16 to 64 years old, by sex: 1988 40

8. Family status and mean income in 1987—work disability status of persons 16 to 64 years old, by sex: 1988 46
9. Work experience and mean earnings in 1987—work disability status of civilians 16 to 64 years old, by sex: 1988 52
10. Persons 65 to 74 years old—work disability status, by employment, age, and sex: 1988 58

APPENDIXES

A. Definitions and Explanations 65
B. Source and Accuracy of Estimates 71
Source of data 71
Accuracy of estimates 71
C. Facsimiles of CPS Questionnaires 81
Facsimile I. Control Card 81
Facsimile II. CPS-1-Basic Questionnaire 83
Facsimile III. CPS-665-Supplemental Questionnaire 88

SYMBOLS USED IN TABLES

—	Represents zero or rounds to zero
B	Base less than 75,000
X	Not applicable

Labor Force Status and Other Characteristics of Persons With a Work Disability: 1981 to 1988

INTRODUCTION

Since 1981, March supplements to the Current Population Survey (CPS) have contained several data items that provide information on work disability status. This report uses CPS data to examine eight-year trends in the labor force status and other characteristics of persons with a work disability.

This is the second Bureau of the Census report to present such data. The first report, *Labor Force Status and Other Characteristics of Persons With a Work Disability: 1982*, Series P-23, No. 127, was issued in July 1983. This report not only updates the information presented in the earlier report, but divides the population with a work disability into those with a severe disability and those with a disability that is not severe.

In order to interpret the data presented in this report, users should be aware of the basic concept of disability and the relationship of the basic concept to the operational concept adopted for the March household surveys. According to Saad Nagi, a major figure in the development of survey data on persons with disabilities, a person has a disability if he or she has a limitation in the ability to perform one or more of the life activities expected of an individual within a social environment.[1] The primary way this basic concept is operationalized in the March CPS is to ask whether any household member has a health problem or disability which prevents them from working or which limits the kind or amount of work they can do.

Users of this report should be aware that some of the persons who do not have a work disability do have impairments, functional limitations, or disabilities in life activities other than work. The term "impairment" indicates a physiological, anatomical, or mental loss or abnormality. The term "functional limitation" indicates a restriction in a physical functional activity (e.g., walking, reaching, hearing), an emotional functional activity (e.g., maintaining satisfactory personal relationships), or a mental functional activity (e.g. solving problems). Persons with a given level of functional limitation may or may not have a work disability depending on the individual environment (e.g., employer accommodation) and the reaction of the person.

[1]Saad Z. Nagi, "Disability Concepts and Prevalence," paper presented at first Mary Switzer Memorial Seminar, Cleveland, Ohio, May 1975.

Household survey estimates of the prevalence of work disability differ according to the content, design, and methodology of the survey. Surveys which focus on the topic of work disability and which ask separate questions about the work disability status of each adult in the household tend to produce higher prevalence estimates than surveys that give no special emphasis to work disability status and which depend on a screening question asked of a household respondent. The CPS is an example of the latter type of survey, and CPS estimates of the prevalence of work disabiltiy (8.6 percent of the working-age population in 1988) are lower than estimates from the Survey of Income and Program Participation (12.1 percent in 1984) and the National Health Interview Survey (11.5 percent in 1983-85). CPS data are not the best source for prevalence estimates. Their importance lies in the fact that they provide a reasonably consistent set of timeseries data on the labor force activity and earnings status of persons with a work disability.

MEASURING WORK DISABILITY STATUS IN THE MARCH CPS

A person is considered to have a work disability if one or more of the following conditions are met:

1. Identified by a question that asks "Does anyone in this household have a health problem or disability which prevents them from working or which limits the kind or amount of work they can do?"
2. Identified by a question that asks "Is there anyone in this household who ever retired or left a job for health reasons?"
3. Did not work in the survey week because of a long term physical or mental illness or disability which prevents the performance of any kind of work (based on the "main activity last week" question on the basic CPS questionnaire).
4. Did not work at all in previous year because ill or disabled (based on the "reason did not work last year" question on the March CPS supplement).
5. Under 65 years of age and covered by Medicare.
6. Under 65 years of age and a recipient of Supplemental Security Income (SSI).

If one or more of the final four conditions was met, the person was considered to have a severe work disability.

Table A presents a matrix showing the number of persons identified by each of the six criteria and the number identified by a given criteria who were also identified by other criteria. For example, of the 5.2 million persons identified by criteria 4 (did not work at all in previous year because ill or disabled); 4.7 million were also identified by criteria 1, 1.8 million were also identified by criteria 2, and 1.7 million were also identified by criteria 3.

WORK DISABILITY: 1981 TO 1988

Table B shows prevalence data for the years 1981 to 1988 by sex and severity of the work disability for persons 16 to 64 years of age. The data show little evidence of any trends over the period. It is true that the work disability rate among men was lower in 1988 than in 1981 (8.7 versus 9.5 percent), but for most of the period the rate among males showed no significant variation (the rate in 1987 was not statistically different than the rate during any of the years from 1982 to 1986).

The rate of severe disability among men showed no evidence of change over the period; the figure was 4.8 percent in 1981 and 4.9 percent in 1988. Among women, neither the overall rate nor the severe rate showed evidence of a change over the period. In 1981, the overall work disability rate among women was 8.5 percent and the severe rate was 4.7 percent. Seven years later, in 1988, the overall rate was 8.4 percent and the severe rate was 4.6 percent.

Table C shows data for men and women with and without a disability for three basic measures of labor force activity. The three measures include (1) percent in the labor force, (2) percent working at a full-time job, and (3) the rate of unemployment (the unemployment rate is based only on persons who are actively seeking work and excludes those who have left the labor force).

The labor force participation rate of men with a work disability was 35.7 percent in 1988, considerably lower than the 1981 figure of 41.9 percent, but the rate did not exhibit any particular trend over most of the eight-year period. For example, the 1987 rate of 39.7 percent was not statistically different from the 1982 rate of 41.5 percent. The labor force participation rate of men with no work disability was fairly stable over the period. The 1988 rate of 88.9 percent was slightly lower than the 1981 rate (89.4 percent) but was not statistically different from the 1982 rate of 88.8 percent.

In 1988, 23.4 percent of men with a work disability and 74.8 percent of men with no work disability were employed at a fulltime job. The 1988 figure for men with a work disability was lower than the 1981 figure of 29.8 percent, but the rate was relatively stable for much of the period. The 1987 rate of 26.3 percent was not statistically different from the 1982 rate of 27.4 percent. The proportion of men without a work disability who were employed at a full-time job was slightly higher in 1988 than in 1981 (74.8 percent versus 74.1 percent).

The two groups, men with and without a work disability, experienced their highest rates of unemployment in 1983. In that year, the unemployment rate was 19.6 percent among men with a work disability and 11.8 percent among men with no work disability. The rate declined for both groups over the 1983 to 1988 period, falling to 14.2 percent for those with a work disability and 6.2 percent for those with no work disability.

In contrast to the data for men, the data in table C do show a trend towards increased labor force actitivy among women with a work disability. During the 1981 to 1988 period, the proportion of women with a work disability who were in the labor force rose from 23.5 to 27.5 percent, and the proportion holding a full-time job rose from 11.4 to 13.1 percent. From 1981 to 1988 the labor force participation rate for women with no work disability increased from 63.9 to 69.5 percent and the proportion of this group holding full-time jobs increased from 41.6 to 47.1 percent. From 1983 to 1988, the unemployment rate among women with a work disability declined from 19.7 to 14.2 percent. The rate among women with no work disability declined from 9.5 percent to 5.2 percent over the same time period.

Based on earnings data, disabled persons of both sexes experienced a worsening in relative economic status from 1980 to 1987. Table D shows that the disabled to nondisabled annual earnings ratio among male workers fell from .77 in 1980 ($12,579 versus $16,362) to .64 in 1987 ($15,497 versus $24,095). Among female workers, the ratio declined from .69 in 1980 ($5,335 versus $7,770) to .62 in 1987 ($8,075 versus $13,000). The earnings ratio of year-round full-time male workers also showed a decline, dropping from .91 ($18,755 versus $20,642) to .81 ($24,200 versus $29,994). There was no statistically significant change in the earnings ratio among female year-round, full-time workers. The disabled to nondisabled ratio was .88 in 1980 ($10,568 versus $12,020) and .84 in 1987 ($15,796 versus $18,894).

1988 DATA ON CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS WITH A WORK DISABILITY

Table E presents data showing the relationship between work disability status and four highly correlated variables: age, schooling, income, and race. The likelihood of having a work disability is strongly related to age. Persons in the 55 to 64 years of age group are about four times as likely as persons in the 25 to 34 years of age group to have a work disability, and they are about five times as likely to have a severe work disability. The

Table A. Number of Persons 16 to 64 Years Old With a Work Disability, by Individual Criteria: 1988

(Numbers in thousands)

Work disability criteria	With a work disability	With a work disability based on criterion--					
		1	2	3	4	5	6
Total	13,420	11,146	4,475	2,088	5,236	2,877	2,069
With a work disability based on criterion:							
1		(X)	3,744	1,909	4,662	2,124	1,647
2			(X)	775	1,824	1,017	398
3				(X)	1,712	704	533
4					(X)	1,706	1,239
5						(X)	528
6							(X)

Note: See text for description of criteria.

Table B. Persons 16 to 64 Years Old With a Work Disability: 1981 to 1988

(Numbers in thousands)

Sex and year	Total	With a work disability			
		Total		Severe	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent
BOTH SEXES					
1988	156,542	13,420	8.6	7,457	4.8
1987	155,117	13,353	8.6	7,250	4.7
1986	153,722	13,507	8.8	7,243	4.7
1985	151,769	13,336	8.8	6,893	4.5
1984	150,412	12,988	8.6	6,918	4.6
1983	148,800	12,891	8.7	6,909	4.6
1982	147,306	13,102	8.9	6,980	4.7
1981	145,583	13,088	9.0	6,878	4.7
MALES					
1988	76,716	6,706	8.7	3,791	4.9
1987	75,947	6,917	9.1	3,625	4.8
1986	75,275	7,060	9.4	3,734	5.0
1985	74,117	6,846	9.2	3,471	4.7
1984	73,467	6,764	9.2	3,518	4.8
1983	72,626	6,558	9.0	3,349	4.6
1982	71,791	6,697	9.3	3,327	4.6
1981	70,902	6,768	9.5	3,386	4.8
FEMALES					
1988	79,826	6,714	8.4	3,666	4.6
1987	79,171	6,436	8.1	3,626	4.6
1986	78,447	6,448	8.2	3,509	4.5
1985	77,651	6,491	8.4	3,422	4.4
1984	76,943	6,224	8.1	3,400	4.4
1983	76,174	6,333	8.3	3,560	4.7
1982	75,515	6,405	8.5	3,653	4.8
1981	74,681	6,319	8.5	3,493	4.7

Table C. Labor Force Status of Civilians 16 to 64 Years Old During the Survey Week, by Work Disability Status: 1981 to 1988

Year and sex	With a work disability			With no work disability		
	Percent			Percent		
	In the labor force	Employed full time	Unemployment rate	In the labor force	Employed full time	Unemployment rate
MALE						
1988	35.7	23.4	14.2	88.9	74.8	6.2
1987	39.7	26.3	15.5	88.9	73.9	7.1
1986	38.0	25.8	14.5	89.1	73.6	7.6
1985	38.2	25.5	15.8	88.8	73.3	7.5
1984	40.3	27.1	15.6	88.5	71.2	8.5
1983	41.0	26.2	19.6	88.1	68.7	11.8
1982	41.5	27.4	16.9	88.8	70.4	10.2
1981	41.9	29.3	13.1	89.4	74.1	8.0
FEMALE						
1988	27.5	13.1	14.2	69.5	47.1	5.2
1987	27.1	12.7	15.6	68.7	45.8	6.3
1986	25.2	11.3	17.9	68.0	44.8	6.9
1985	25.3	12.0	15.9	67.6	44.2	7.2
1984	24.4	11.4	15.4	65.8	42.1	7.6
1983	24.4	11.2	19.7	64.5	40.5	9.5
1982	23.7	11.9	18.3	64.3	41.0	8.8
1981	23.5	11.4	15.5	63.9	41.6	7.5

Table D. Mean Earnings of Civilian Workers 16 to 64 Years Old, by Work Disability Status: 1980 to 1987

Year and sex	With a work disability		With no work disability		Earnings ratio	
	All workers	Year-round, full-time	All workers	Year-round, full-time	All workers	Year-round, full-time
MALE						
1987	$15,497	$24,200	$24,095	$29,994	.64	.81
1986	15,799	25,373	23,091	28,907	.68	.88
1985	16,377	24,959	21,868	27,532	.75	.91
1984	14,985	23,707	20,460	25,918	.73	.91
1983	14,546	22,290	19,226	24,726	.76	.90
1982	13,599	21,256	18,256	23,777	.74	.89
1981	13,877	21,087	17,480	22,247	.79	.95
1980	12,579	18,755	16,362	20,642	.77	.91
FEMALE						
1987	8,075	15,796	13,000	18,894	.62	.84
1986	8,177	15,299	12,121	17,967	.67	.85
1985	7,461	14,795	11,415	17,047	.65	.87
1984	7,418	14,419	10,655	16,041	.70	.90
1983	6,654	13,054	10,042	15,152	.66	.86
1982	6,302	12,273	9,302	14,314	.68	.86
1981	5,847	11,988	8,470	13,071	.69	.92
1980	5,335	10,568	7,770	12,020	.69	.88

Table E. Percent of Persons 16 to 64 Years Old With a Work Disability, by Selected Characteristics: 1988

Characteristics	Both sexes		Males		Females	
	Total	Severe	Total	Severe	Total	Severe
Total	8.6	4.8	8.7	4.9	8.4	4.6
AGE						
16 to 24 years	3.8	1.7	4.1	1.9	3.6	1.6
25 to 34 years	5.6	2.7	5.9	3.1	5.4	2.4
35 to 44 years	7.1	3.6	7.7	4.3	6.5	3.0
45 to 54 years	10.3	6.0	10.3	6.0	10.2	6.0
55 to 64 years	22.3	14.0	22.4	13.7	22.2	14.2
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED[1]						
Less than 8 years	29.7	23.4	29.1	23.2	30.2	23.7
8	24.6	16.8	23.9	15.8	25.2	17.8
9 to 11	17.7	11.6	17.5	11.7	17.9	11.4
12	8.8	4.5	9.3	5.1	8.4	4.1
13 to 15	7.5	3.2	8.4	3.4	6.7	3.0
16 or more	3.8	1.3	3.8	1.4	3.8	1.2
INCOME TO POVERTY RATIO						
Less than 1.00	21.9	15.5	24.4	17.9	20.3	13.8
1.00 to 1.24	17.8	12.4	19.0	14.6	16.8	10.5
1.25 to 1.49	13.4	8.3	13.4	8.6	13.4	8.1
1.50 to 1.99	11.3	6.9	12.8	8.4	9.9	5.6
2.00 and over	5.6	2.4	5.8	2.4	5.3	2.3
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN[2]						
White	7.9	4.1	8.2	4.3	7.7	3.9
Black	13.7	9.9	13.7	10.3	13.8	9.5
Hispanic origin	8.2	5.6	8.4	5.9	7.9	5.2

[1]Universe is persons 25 to 64 years old.
[2]Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

actual CPS disability rates by age group were 3.8 percent (persons 16 to 24 years old), 5.6 percent (25 to 34), 7.1 percent (35 to 44), 10.3 percent (45 to 54) and 22.3 percent (55 to 64). The overall relationship observed for those with a work disability held for both males and females.

The relationship between work disability status and years of school completed is also strong. Persons who have completed less than 8 years of school have a disability rate that is more than three times as high as the rate for high school graduates and eight times the rate for college graduates. The differences are even more pronounced when the severity of the disability is considered. Approximately 30 percent of all those with less than 8 years of schooling had a work disability compared to 8.8 percent of those with a high school education and 3.8 percent of those with a college degree. The proportions of persons in the three schooling groups with a severe work disability were 23.4 percent for those with less than 8 years of schooling, 4.5 percent for high school graduates, and 1.3 percent for college graduates. Part of the observed relationship between disability and schooling is caused by the relationship between schooling and age. Older persons tend to have less schooling than younger persons. But the data in detailed table 3 show that the inverse relationship between disability and specific school levels is highly significant within age groups. For example, among persons 45 to 54, the work disability rate was 21.3 percent for those without a high school diploma, 8.2 percent for high school graduates with no college diploma, and 4.3 percent for those who graduated from college.

The data do not allow for a determination of causality and it seems very likely that both directions are important. That is, disability has a causal effect on schooling, and schooling has a causal effect on disability. From a more basic point of view, it may be that high rates of disability and low levels of schooling are both caused by economic and social disadvantages experienced in childhood.

A third major correlate of work disability status is income. Table E shows data on the relationship between disability and the income to poverty ratio. The ratio is computed by comparing the person's family income (or his or her own income if the person is not a family member) to an official poverty threshold. A ratio of less than one means that the person is part of the official poverty population. The data show that 21.9 percent of the working-age population (persons 16 to 64 years) in

poverty in 1987 had a work disability. Among those who were near-poor (1.00 to 1.24 of the poverty threshold), 17.8 percent had a work disability. In contrast, among those with a more comfortable income level (an income at least twice that of the poverty threshold), only 5.6 percent had a work disability.

The final correlate shown in table E is race. Black persons had a much higher likelihood (13.7 percent) than Whites (7.9 percent) or persons of Hispanic origin (8.2 percent) of having a work disability. The differences were even larger when the severity of the disability was considered. The proportion of Blacks with a severe disability was 9.9 percent, more than twice the rate of Whites (4.1 percent) and 77 percent higher than the rate for persons of Hispanic origin (5.6 percent).

Among both males and females, the existence of a work disability makes a large difference on the likelihood of being in the labor force, of holding a full-time job, and of being unemployed. The effect of a work disability on labor force activity may differ, however, depending on other characteristics of the person.

Table F. Labor Force Status by Work Disability Status, Persons 16 to 64 Years: 1988

Characteristics	With a work disability			With no work disability		
	Percent			Percent		
	In labor force	Employed full time	Unemployment rate	In labor force	Employed full time	Unemployment rate
MALES						
Total	35.7	23.4	14.2	88.9	74.8	6.2
Age						
16 to 24 years	40.4	17.7	22.6	69.5	38.0	12.8
25 to 34 years	49.5	32.4	15.9	96.2	85.4	6.1
35 to 44 years	43.7	31.2	14.0	98.0	90.3	4.3
45 to 54 years	38.6	29.1	12.4	97.3	90.4	3.4
55 to 64 years	20.7	12.7	9.2	80.5	70.8	4.1
Years of School Completed[1]						
Less than 12	23.8	14.1	18.5	91.0	75.5	9.3
12	38.2	26.3	14.8	94.8	85.7	5.8
13 to 15	49.1	37.6	8.6	95.2	87.5	3.7
16 or more	50.3	36.8	5.0	96.1	90.3	1.6
Race and Hispanic Origin[2]						
White	38.9	26.2	12.9	89.9	76.7	5.3
Black	20.6	10.8	25.0	83.1	62.7	13.9
Hispanic origin	28.2	13.9	28.4	89.2	72.0	9.0
FEMALES						
Total	27.5	13.1	14.2	69.5	47.1	5.2
Age						
16 to 24 years	43.9	17.3	28.0	62.4	29.1	10.6
25 to 34 years	41.9	22.3	13.9	74.5	54.9	5.1
35 to 44 years	40.9	21.3	14.7	77.6	56.3	3.9
45 to 54 years	22.9	11.3	13.0	73.3	54.4	2.6
55 to 64 years	13.1	5.0	3.9	51.1	35.6	2.3
Years of School Completed[1]						
Less than 12	14.8	5.5	16.5	54.1	35.7	7.9
12	29.5	14.8	12.6	70.3	50.3	4.3
13 to 15	38.5	22.1	8.2	77.3	56.4	3.2
16 or more	46.5	25.1	6.4	82.2	65.0	1.8
Race and Hispanic Origin[2]						
White	28.9	14.3	11.4	69.5	46.8	4.3
Black	22.7	8.2	27.4	70.9	50.0	11.9
Hispanic origin	17.8	9.7	17.7	59.1	40.1	6.8

[1]Universe is persons 25 to 64 years old.
[2]Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

As shown in table F, age has a negative effect on the relative labor force participation rates of persons with a work disability, and schooling has a positive effect. Among males 25 to 34 years old, persons with a work disability had a labor force rate that was approximately one-half of those with no work disability (49.5 percent versus 96.2 percent). But among older males (55 to 64), the labor force participation rate of persons with a work disability was only one-fourth that of persons with no work disability (20.7 percent versus 80.5 percent).

The strong negative relationship between age and labor force participation observed for men was not as evident for women. The decline in labor force participation presumably reflects an increasing severity of disability although it may also reflect fewer employment opportunities. The data in table F show a strong positive relationship between schooling and labor force participation. The labor force participation rate of males with a work disability was 23.8 percent for nonhigh-school graduates, 38.2 percent for high-school graduates, and 50.3 percent for college graduates. Among females with a work disability, the comparable figures were 14.8, 29.5, and 46.5 percent.

The relationship between schooling and labor force participation can also be examined by comparing rates between those with a work disability and those with no work disability within given schooling categories. For example, among male high school graduates, those with a work disability had a labor force participation rate that was about 40 percent as high as the rate for those with no disability. But when the comparison was made among those with a college degree, the ratio increased to 52 percent. This observed relationship was not statistically significant for females.

Among White males with a work disability, 38.9 percent were in the labor force, and 26.2 percent held full-time jobs. Their unemployment rate was 12.9 percent. Among Black males, the comparable figures were 20.6 percent, 10.8 percent, and 25.0 percent. Among males of Hispanic origin, the figures were 28.2, 13.9, and 28.4 percent, respectively. Black females with a work disability were less likely to hold a full-time job and more likely to be unemployed than their White counterparts.

Earlier data showed the large impact that work disability has on the likelihood of being employed (particularly at a full-time job). Work disability also affects economic status by lowering the average level of earnings. Table G presents data from the March 1988 CPS showing earnings for calendar year 1987 by work disability status and other characteristics.

The earnings ratio (earnings of those with a work disability as a proportion of the earnings of those with no disability) shows no statistically significant variation by age. Among male year-round, full-time workers, the ratio was .87 for persons 25 to 34 years old, .80 for persons 35 to 44 years old, .73 for persons 45 to 54 years old, and only .68 for persons 55 to 64 years old.

Drawing conclusions from this age profile is difficult because information on the duration of the disability is lacking, but one possible explanation is the difference in schooling experience between those with and without a work disability. Persons with higher levels of schooling can expect to have higher returns to work experience, and persons with a work disability tend to have less schooling than those with no work disability. The schooling difference means that young persons with a work disability cannot look forward to the same rate of return to work experience as young persons with no work disability.

If the earnings disadvantage of males with a work disability increases with age, it appears to be also true that it increases with the level of education. Among male year-round, full-time workers, the earnings ratio was .90 for high school graduates, but only .79 for college graduates. Among males, at least, persons with a disability face two serious barriers to their chances of earning high levels of pay. First, they do not complete as many years of schooling as their counterparts with no work disability, and second, when they do complete college, they receive smaller financial rewards.

The pattern of earnings ratios is different for females than for males, primarily because the age-earnings profile for women is much flatter than the profile for men. The apparent returns to work experience are small for women whether or not they have a work disability. The relationship between the earnings ratio and schooling that was observed for men (the earnings ratio dropped as schooling increased) was not observed for women. The financial gain of having a college degree appeared to be about the same for both groups of women; those with a work disability and those without.

The existence of a work disability lowers labor force activity and earnings, and it also significantly lowers the chances of being covered by an employer-provided health plan. Table H shows that 52.1 percent of male workers with a work disability were covered by an employer health plan compared to 65.9 percent of males with no work disability. The overall pattern held for Whites and Blacks but was not evident for persons of Hispanic origin. A plausible reason for the latter finding is the low rate at which Hispanic-origin workers are covered by employer health plans.

The data presented above refer to the status of persons under 65 years of age. Table I shows data on the work disability and employment status of persons 65 to 74 years old. Many persons in this age group have voluntarily left the labor force, but many others are interested in working and the data show that work disability status has an important effect on employment status. Approximately one-fourth of the persons in this age group had a work disability, and the employment rate of those with a disability was considerably lower

Table G. Mean Earnings of Workers 16 to 64 Years Old, by Work Disability Status: 1987

Characteristics	Worked in 1987		Worked year round, full-time in 1987	
	With a work disability	With no work disability	With a work disability	With no work disability
MALES				
Total	$15,497	$24,095	$24,000	$29,994
Age				
16 to 24 years	6,463	7,851	(B)	14,985
25 to 34 years	14,102	22,362	22,249	25,637
35 to 44 years	18,388	31,082	27,524	34,223
45 to 54 years	20,385	33,775	26,618	36,681
55 to 64 years	15,187	28,899	22,601	33,116
Years of School Completed[1]				
Less than 12	11,012	17,705	17,224	21,041
12	16,480	23,573	23,773	26,270
13 to 15	18,776	27,903	28,200	30,722
16 or more	26,241	39,983	33,901	43,124
Race and Hispanic Origin[2]				
White	15,869	24,943	24,454	30,773
Black	11,876	16,195	20,790	21,361
Hispanic origin	12,213	16,804	(B)	21,177
FEMALES				
Total	8,075	13,000	15,796	18,894
Age				
16 to 24 years	4,910	6,403	(B)	13,078
25 to 34 years	8,612	14,151	15,840	18,819
35 to 44 years	9,306	15,857	15,809	20,834
45 to 54 years	8,502	15,406	16,380	20,022
55 to 64 years	7,747	13,372	17,078	18,547
Years of School Completed[1]				
Less than 12	4,840	8,947	10,150	12,883
12	7,863	12,563	14,955	16,863
13 to 15	10,398	15,552	17,223	20,313
16 or more	15,632	21,480	24,591	26,592
Race and Hispanic Origin[2]				
White	8,340	13,027	16,202	19,068
Black	6,432	12,367	12,620	17,191
Hispanic origin	7,559	11,062	(B)	16,213

B Base less than 75,000.

[1]Universe is persons 25 to 64 years old.
[2]Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

than the rate of those with no disability. The employment rate among men 65 to 74 years old with no work disability was 25.5 percent, and the rate among those with a work disability was 8.1 percent. The comparable rates for women in this age group were 13.8 and 3.5 percent, respectively.

Table H. Percent of Workers Covered by Employer-Provided Health Insurance, by Work Disability Status: 1987

(Persons who worked in 1987 who were covered at any time during the year)

Characteristics	With a work disability	With no work disability
ALL RACES		
Males	52.1	65.9
Females	40.1	52.6
WHITE		
Males	52.8	66.6
Females	44.1	51.9
BLACK		
Males	44.8	60.6
Females	42.9	58.0
HISPANIC ORIGIN[1]		
Males	47.8	49.0
Females	43.5	45.5

[1]Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table I. Work Disability Status of Persons 65 to 74 Years Old: 1988

(Numbers in thousands)

Characteristic	Males		Females	
	Number	Percent employed	Number	Percent employed
All persons	7,736	20.8	9,736	11.2
WORK DISABILITY STATUS				
With a work disability	2,104	8.1	2,435	3.5
With no work disability	5,632	25.5	7,301	13.8

Table 1. Persons 16 to 64 Years Old With a Work Disability, by Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1981 to 1988

(Noninstitutional persons as of March of each year. Numbers in thousands)

Year and characteristic	Total	With a work disability					
		Total		Not severe		Severe	
		Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total
ALL RACES							
Both Sexes							
1988	156 542	13 420	8.6	5 963	3.8	7 457	4.8
1987	155 117	13 353	8.6	6 102	3.9	7 250	4.7
1986	153 722	13 507	8.8	6 265	4.1	7 243	4.7
1985	151 769	13 336	8.8	6 443	4.2	6 893	4.5
1984	150 412	12 988	8.6	6 070	4.0	6 918	4.6
1983	148 800	12 891	8.7	5 982	4.0	6 909	4.6
1982	147 306	13 102	8.9	6 121	4.2	6 980	4.7
1981	145 583	13 088	9.0	6 209	4.3	6 878	4.7
Male							
1988	76 716	6 706	8.7	2 915	3.8	3 791	4.9
1987	75 947	6 917	9.1	3 292	4.3	3 625	4.8
1986	75 275	7 060	9.4	3 326	4.4	3 734	5.0
1985	74 117	6 846	9.2	3 374	4.6	3 471	4.7
1984	73 469	6 764	9.2	3 247	4.4	3 518	4.8
1983	72 626	6 558	9.0	3 208	4.4	3 349	4.6
1982	71 791	6 697	9.3	3 370	4.7	3 327	4.6
1981	70 902	6 768	9.5	3 383	4.8	3 386	4.8
Female							
1988	79 826	6 714	8.4	3 048	3.8	3 666	4.6
1987	79 171	6 436	8.1	2 811	3.6	3 626	4.6
1986	78 447	6 448	8.2	2 939	3.7	3 509	4.5
1985	77 651	6 491	8.4	3 069	4.0	3 422	4.4
1984	76 943	6 224	8.1	2 823	3.7	3 400	4.4
1983	76 174	6 333	8.3	2 773	3.6	3 560	4.7
1982	75 515	6 405	8.5	2 752	3.6	3 653	4.8
1981	74 681	6 319	8.5	2 826	3.8	3 493	4.7
WHITE							
Both Sexes							
1988	132 992	10 544	7.9	5 092	3.8	5 453	4.1
1987	132 139	10 699	8.1	5 267	4.0	5 432	4.1
1986	131 234	10 875	8.3	5 381	4.1	5 494	4.2
1985	129 819	10 743	8.3	5 572	4.3	5 171	4.0
1984	129 216	10 503	8.1	5 253	4.1	5 250	4.1
1983	127 931	10 502	8.2	5 189	4.1	5 313	4.2
1982	127 071	10 657	8.4	5 371	4.2	5 286	4.2
1981	125 723	10 554	8.4	5 372	4.3	5 182	4.1
Male							
1988	65 790	5 390	8.2	2 554	3.9	2 836	4.3
1987	65 308	5 622	8.6	2 870	4.4	2 752	4.2
1986	64 861	5 762	8.9	2 889	4.5	2 873	4.4
1985	63 971	5 574	8.7	2 929	4.6	2 645	4.1
1984	63 735	5 566	8.7	2 854	4.5	2 711	4.3
1983	63 064	5 476	8.7	2 863	4.5	2 613	4.1
1982	62 463	5 620	9.0	3 018	4.8	2 602	4.2
1981	61 716	5 568	9.0	2 964	4.8	2 604	4.2
Female							
1988	67 202	5 154	7.7	2 538	3.8	2 616	3.9
1987	66 833	5 077	7.6	2 397	3.6	2 679	4.0
1986	66 373	5 113	7.7	2 492	3.8	2 621	3.9
1985	65 848	5 169	7.8	2 642	4.0	2 526	3.8
1984	65 481	4 937	7.5	2 398	3.7	2 539	3.9
1983	64 867	5 026	7.7	2 326	3.6	2 700	4.2
1982	64 608	5 037	7.8	2 353	3.6	2 684	4.2
1981	64 007	4 985	7.8	2 408	3.8	2 578	4.0

Table 1. Persons 16 to 64 Years Old With a Work Disability, by Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1981 to 1988—Con.

(Noninstitutional persons as of March of each year. Numbers in thousands)

Year and characteristic	Total	With a work disability					
		Total		Not severe		Severe	
		Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total
BLACK							
Both Sexes							
1988	18 299	2 512	13.7	709	3.9	1 803	9.9
1987	18 025	2 336	13.0	687	3.8	1 649	9.1
1986	17 739	2 285	12.9	707	4.0	1 578	8.9
1985	17 451	2 304	13.2	742	4.3	1 562	8.9
1984	17 161	2 230	13.0	714	4.2	1 516	8.8
1983	16 798	2 127	12.7	687	4.1	1 439	8.6
1982	16 490	2 214	13.4	665	4.0	1 549	9.4
1981	16 157	2 280	14.1	703	4.4	1 577	9.8
Male							
1988	8 372	1 144	13.7	283	3.4	860	10.3
1987	8 253	1 130	13.7	349	4.2	781	9.5
1986	8 123	1 114	13.7	337	4.1	777	9.6
1985	7 977	1 109	13.9	376	4.7	733	9.2
1984	7 832	1 068	13.6	340	4.3	727	9.3
1983	7 652	957	12.5	295	3.9	662	8.6
1982	7 504	969	12.9	306	4.1	663	8.8
1981	7 342	1 050	14.3	334	4.5	716	9.8
Female							
1988	9 928	1 367	13.8	424	4.3	943	9.5
1987	9 773	1 206	12.3	336	3.5	868	8.9
1986	9 615	1 171	12.2	369	3.8	802	8.3
1985	9 474	1 195	12.6	366	3.9	828	8.7
1984	9 329	1 162	12.5	374	4.0	788	8.5
1983	9 146	1 170	12.8	392	4.3	777	8.5
1982	8 985	1 245	13.9	359	4.0	886	9.9
1981	8 815	1 230	14.0	369	4.2	861	9.8
HISPANIC[1]							
Both Sexes							
1988	12 362	1 011	8.2	325	2.6	686	5.6
1987	11 866	934	7.9	334	2.8	599	5.1
1986	11 364	899	7.9	303	2.7	596	5.2
1985	10 647	959	9.0	368	3.5	591	5.6
1984	9 225	714	7.7	271	2.9	443	4.8
1983	8 830	723	8.2	260	2.9	463	5.2
1982	8 688	696	8.0	252	2.9	444	5.1
1981	8 324	702	8.4	258	3.1	444	5.3
Male							
1988	6 210	524	8.4	159	2.6	365	5.9
1987	5 954	468	7.9	163	2.7	305	5.1
1986	5 705	454	8.0	144	2.5	309	5.4
1985	5 290	477	9.0	178	3.4	300	5.7
1984	4 329	341	7.9	137	3.2	204	4.7
1983	4 203	316	7.5	131	3.1	185	4.4
1982	4 169	312	7.5	123	3.0	188	4.5
1981	4 021	330	8.2	131	3.3	199	4.9
Female							
1988	6 152	488	7.9	166	2.7	321	5.2
1987	5 912	465	7.9	171	2.9	294	5.0
1986	5 659	445	7.9	158	2.8	287	5.1
1985	5 358	482	9.0	191	3.6	291	5.4
1984	4 896	372	7.6	134	2.7	238	4.9
1983	4 627	407	8.8	129	2.8	278	6.0
1982	4 519	385	8.5	129	2.9	256	5.7
1981	4 304	372	8.6	127	3.0	245	5.7

[1]Hispanic persons may be of any race.

Table 2. Age--Persons 16 to 64 Years Old With a Work Disability, by Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1981 to 1988

(Noninstitutional persons as of March of each year. Numbers in thousands)

Year and characteristic	Total	With a work disability					
		Total		Not severe		Severe	
		Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total
ALL RACES							
Both Sexes							
16 to 24 Years							
1988	33 453	1 285	3.8	707	2.1	577	1.7
1987	33 949	1 177	3.5	599	1.8	578	1.7
1986	34 432	1 281	3.7	717	2.1	564	1.6
1985	35 062	1 247	3.6	771	2.2	476	1.4
1984	35 908	1 118	3.1	670	1.9	449	1.2
1983	36 517	1 278	3.5	732	2.0	547	1.5
1982	37 011	1 205	3.3	684	1.8	521	1.4
1981	37 370	1 330	3.6	796	2.1	535	1.4
25 to 34 Years							
1988	42 970	2 414	5.6	1 238	2.9	1 176	2.7
1987	42 635	2 292	5.4	1 177	2.8	1 115	2.6
1986	42 057	2 226	5.3	1 157	2.8	1 069	2.5
1985	40 856	1 963	4.8	1 073	2.6	891	2.2
1984	40 173	2 061	5.1	1 105	2.8	956	2.4
1983	39 342	1 917	4.9	1 071	2.7	846	2.1
1982	38 703	1 947	5.0	1 073	2.8	875	2.3
1981	37 829	1 968	5.2	1 109	2.9	859	2.3
35 to 44 Years							
1988	34 682	2 455	7.1	1 194	3.4	1 261	3.6
1987	33 632	2 508	7.5	1 296	3.9	1 212	3.6
1986	32 509	2 335	7.2	1 229	3.8	1 106	3.4
1985	31 299	2 293	7.3	1 187	3.8	1 106	3.5
1984	30 058	2 092	7.0	1 155	3.8	937	3.1
1983	28 750	2 036	7.1	1 171	4.1	865	3.0
1982	27 400	1 942	7.1	1 030	3.8	912	3.3
1981	26 187	1 874	7.2	992	3.8	883	3.4
45 to 54 Years							
1988	23 795	2 443	10.3	1 026	4.3	1 417	6.0
1987	23 018	2 522	11.0	1 157	5.0	1 365	5.9
1986	22 662	2 531	11.2	1 202	5.3	1 329	5.9
1985	22 398	2 587	11.5	1 203	5.4	1 383	6.2
1984	22 240	2 539	11.4	1 148	5.2	1 391	6.3
1983	22 205	2 533	11.4	1 117	5.0	1 416	6.4
1982	22 321	2 735	12.3	1 254	5.6	1 480	6.6
1981	22 492	2 782	12.4	1 310	5.8	1 473	6.5
55 to 64 Years							
1988	21 642	4 825	22.3	1 798	8.3	3 027	14.0
1987	21 883	4 854	22.2	1 874	8.6	2 980	13.6
1986	22 061	5 134	23.3	1 960	8.9	3 174	14.4
1985	22 151	5 247	23.7	2 209	10.0	3 038	13.7
1984	22 033	5 177	23.5	1 992	9.0	3 186	14.5
1983	21 985	5 127	23.3	1 891	8.6	3 236	14.7
1982	21 870	5 273	24.1	2 080	9.5	3 193	14.6
1981	21 705	5 133	23.6	2 003	9.2	3 130	14.4
Male							
16 to 24 Years							
1988	16 612	674	4.1	363	2.2	312	1.9
1987	16 848	647	3.8	326	1.9	320	1.9
1986	17 041	681	4.0	408	2.4	273	1.6
1985	17 375	677	3.9	437	2.5	240	1.4
1984	17 867	596	3.3	363	2.0	233	1.3
1983	18 138	634	3.5	375	2.1	259	1.4
1982	18 338	618	3.4	365	2.0	253	1.4
1981	18 501	701	3.8	421	2.3	280	1.5
25 to 34 Years							
1988	21 321	1 249	5.9	592	2.8	657	3.1
1987	21 141	1 252	5.9	633	3.0	620	2.9
1986	20 959	1 220	5.8	593	2.8	628	3.0
1985	20 184	1 082	5.4	584	2.9	499	2.5
1984	19 876	1 155	5.8	582	2.9	573	2.9
1983	19 439	1 081	5.6	618	3.2	463	2.4
1982	19 090	1 035	5.4	583	3.1	452	2.4
1981	18 625	1 082	5.8	635	3.4	447	2.4

Table 2. Age--Persons 16 to 64 Years Old With a Work Disability, by Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1981 to 1988—Con.

(Noninstitutional persons as of March of each year. Numbers in thousands)

Year and characteristic	Total	With a work disability					
		Total		Not severe		Severe	
		Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total
ALL RACES—Con.							
Male—Con.							
35 to 44 Years							
1988	17 077	1 308	7.7	571	3.3	736	4.3
1987	16 529	1 360	8.2	723	4.4	637	3.9
1986	15 955	1 275	8.0	672	4.2	603	3.8
1985	15 333	1 213	7.9	629	4.1	584	3.8
1984	14 713	1 120	7.6	634	4.3	487	3.3
1983	14 075	1 064	7.6	602	4.3	462	3.3
1982	13 404	992	7.4	561	4.2	431	3.2
1981	12 806	978	7.6	519	4.1	459	3.6
45 to 54 Years							
1988	11 520	1 190	10.3	504	4.4	686	6.0
1987	11 151	1 263	11.3	599	5.4	664	6.0
1986	10 970	1 278	11.6	613	5.6	665	6.1
1985	10 848	1 307	12.1	622	5.7	685	6.3
1984	10 747	1 284	12.0	570	5.3	715	6.7
1983	10 721	1 241	11.6	585	5.5	657	6.1
1982	10 761	1 378	12.8	661	6.1	717	6.7
1981	10 839	1 423	13.1	695	6.4	728	6.7
55 to 64 Years							
1988	10 186	2 285	22.4	884	8.7	1 400	13.7
1987	10 277	2 394	23.3	1 011	9.8	1 384	13.5
1986	10 350	2 605	25.2	1 040	10.0	1 565	15.1
1985	10 377	2 566	24.7	1 102	10.6	1 464	14.1
1984	10 266	2 608	25.4	1 098	10.7	1 510	14.7
1983	10 253	2 537	24.7	1 029	10.0	1 508	14.7
1982	10 198	2 674	26.2	1 200	11.8	1 474	14.5
1981	10 131	2 585	25.5	1 113	11.0	1 472	14.5
Female							
16 to 24 Years							
1988	16 841	610	3.6	345	2.0	265	1.6
1987	17 101	530	3.1	272	1.6	258	1.5
1986	17 390	600	3.4	308	1.8	291	1.7
1985	17 687	570	3.2	334	1.9	236	1.3
1984	18 041	522	2.9	306	1.7	215	1.2
1983	18 379	645	3.5	357	1.9	287	1.6
1982	18 674	587	3.1	320	1.7	267	1.4
1981	16 869	629	3.3	375	2.0	255	1.3
25 to 34 Years							
1988	21 649	1 165	5.4	646	3.0	519	2.4
1987	21 494	1 040	4.8	544	2.5	496	2.3
1986	21 098	1 006	4.8	564	2.7	442	2.1
1985	20 674	881	4.3	489	2.4	392	1.9
1984	20 297	906	4.5	523	2.6	383	1.9
1983	19 903	835	4.2	453	2.3	383	1.9
1982	19 613	912	4.7	489	2.5	423	2.2
1981	19 204	886	4.6	474	2.5	412	2.1
35 to 44 Years							
1988	17 606	1 147	6.5	623	3.5	524	3.0
1987	17 103	1 149	6.7	574	3.4	575	3.4
1986	16 554	1 060	6.4	557	3.4	503	3.0
1985	15 966	1 080	6.8	558	3.5	522	3.3
1984	15 344	972	6.3	522	3.4	450	2.9
1983	14 675	972	6.6	569	3.9	403	2.7
1982	13 996	950	6.8	468	3.3	481	3.4
1981	13 381	896	6.7	473	3.5	424	3.2
45 to 54 Years							
1988	12 275	1 252	10.2	521	4.2	731	6.0
1987	11 866	1 258	10.6	558	4.7	701	5.9
1986	11 692	1 254	10.7	589	5.0	664	5.7
1985	11 550	1 279	11.1	581	5.0	698	6.0
1984	11 493	1 255	10.9	579	5.0	676	5.9
1983	11 484	1 292	11.2	532	4.6	759	6.6
1982	11 561	1 357	11.7	594	5.1	763	6.6
1981	11 653	1 359	11.7	615	5.3	745	6.4

Table 2. Age--Persons 16 to 64 Years Old With a Work Disability, by Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1981 to 1988—Con.

(Noninstitutional persons as of March of each year. Numbers in thousands)

Year and characteristic	Total	With a work disability					
		Total		Not severe		Severe	
		Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total
ALL RACES—Con.							
Female—Con.							
55 to 64 Years							
1988	11 456	2 540	22.2	914	8.0	1 626	14.2
1987	11 606	2 459	21.2	863	7.4	1 596	13.8
1986	11 712	2 529	21.6	920	7.9	1 609	13.7
1985	11 774	2 681	22.8	1 107	9.4	1 574	13.4
1984	11 767	2 569	21.8	893	7.6	1 676	14.2
1983	11 732	2 590	22.1	862	7.4	1 728	14.7
1982	11 672	2 599	22.3	880	7.5	1 719	14.7
1981	11 575	2 548	22.0	891	7.7	1 658	14.3
WHITE							
Both Sexes							
16 to 24 Years							
1988	27 539	963	3.5	593	2.2	370	1.3
1987	28 142	899	3.2	514	1.8	385	1.4
1986	28 590	984	3.4	576	2.0	388	1.4
1985	29 120	978	3.4	653	2.2	325	1.1
1984	29 884	860	2.9	540	1.8	320	1.1
1983	30 555	974	3.2	589	1.9	385	1.3
1982	31 070	932	3.0	573	1.8	359	1.2
1981	31 400	1 025	3.3	656	2.1	369	1.2
25 to 34 Years							
1988	36 147	1 874	5.2	1 050	2.9	824	2.3
1987	35 888	1 784	5.0	995	2.8	789	2.2
1986	35 576	1 723	4.8	963	2.7	760	2.1
1985	34 675	1 528	4.4	900	2.6	628	1.8
1984	34 211	1 576	4.6	921	2.7	655	1.9
1983	33 514	1 545	4.6	927	2.8	618	1.8
1982	33 131	1 541	4.7	920	2.8	621	1.9
1981	32 456	1 528	4.7	936	2.9	592	1.8
35 to 44 Years							
1988	29 783	1 957	6.6	1 021	3.4	936	3.1
1987	28 960	2 014	7.0	1 093	3.8	921	3.2
1986	28 003	1 942	6.9	1 085	3.9	857	3.1
1985	26 991	1 796	6.7	990	3.7	806	3.0
1984	26 012	1 676	6.4	997	3.8	679	2.6
1983	24 874	1 635	6.6	1 013	4.1	622	2.5
1982	23 778	1 553	6.5	904	3.8	649	2.7
1981	22 685	1 474	6.5	854	3.8	620	2.7
45 to 54 Years							
1988	20 448	1 852	9.1	856	4.2	996	4.9
1987	19 842	1 963	9.9	981	4.9	982	5.0
1986	19 543	2 042	10.4	1 046	5.4	996	5.1
1985	19 402	2 077	10.7	1 040	5.4	1 037	5.3
1984	19 408	2 017	10.4	982	5.1	1 033	5.3
1983	19 366	1 997	10.3	936	4.8	1 061	5.5
1982	19 535	2 211	11.3	1 106	5.7	1 105	5.7
1981	19 717	2 206	11.2	1 123	5.7	1 083	5.5
55 to 64 Years							
1988	19 074	3 898	20.4	1 571	8.2	2 327	12.2
1987	19 307	4 039	20.9	1 684	8.7	2 355	12.2
1986	19 522	4 204	21.5	1 711	8.8	2 493	12.8
1985	19 631	4 364	22.2	1 989	10.1	2 375	12.1
1984	19 701	4 375	22.2	1 813	9.2	2 562	13.0
1983	19 622	4 352	22.2	1 724	8.8	2 628	13.4
1982	19 558	4 420	22.6	1 869	9.6	2 551	13.0
1981	19 464	4 320	22.2	1 803	9.3	2 517	12.9
Male							
16 to 24 Years							
1988	13 781	525	3.8	314	2.3	211	1.5
1987	14 056	482	3.4	273	1.9	209	1.5
1986	14 252	520	3.6	315	2.2	205	1.4
1985	14 511	538	3.7	371	2.6	167	1.1
1984	14 968	451	3.0	283	1.9	168	1.1
1983	15 283	499	3.3	307	2.0	192	1.3
1982	15 491	482	3.1	311	2.0	171	1.1
1981	15 618	552	3.5	356	2.3	196	1.3

Table 2. Age--Persons 16 to 64 Years Old With a Work Disability, by Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1981 to 1988—Con.

(Noninstitutional persons as of March of each year. Numbers in thousands)

Year and characteristic	Total	With a work disability					
		Total		Not severe		Severe	
		Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total
WHITE—Con.							
Male—Con.							
25 to 34 Years							
1988	18 158	1 009	5.6	527	2.9	482	2.7
1987	18 017	991	5.5	541	3.0	450	2.5
1986	17 908	932	5.2	503	2.8	429	2.4
1985	17 336	838	4.8	481	2.8	357	2.1
1984	17 161	881	5.1	501	2.9	380	2.2
1983	16 790	886	5.3	548	3.3	338	2.0
1982	16 515	852	5.2	516	3.1	336	2.0
1981	16 169	854	5.3	544	3.4	310	1.9
35 to 44 Years							
1988	14 822	1 048	7.1	503	3.4	545	3.7
1987	14 389	1 101	7.7	613	4.3	488	3.4
1986	13 924	1 088	7.8	616	4.4	472	3.4
1985	13 373	955	7.1	535	4.0	420	3.1
1984	12 864	921	7.2	554	4.3	367	2.9
1983	12 355	889	7.2	537	4.3	352	2.8
1982	11 788	820	7.0	501	4.3	319	2.7
1981	11 205	781	7.0	448	4.0	333	3.0
45 to 54 Years							
1988	10 014	939	9.4	434	4.3	505	5.0
1987	9 721	1 013	10.4	517	5.3	496	5.1
1986	9 564	1 071	11.2	534	5.6	537	5.6
1985	9 494	1 071	11.3	545	5.7	526	5.5
1984	9 475	1 054	11.1	507	5.4	547	5.8
1983	9 417	1 008	10.7	508	5.4	500	5.3
1982	9 484	1 172	12.4	595	6.3	577	6.1
1981	9 588	1 169	12.2	609	6.4	560	5.8
55 to 64 Years							
1988	9 034	1 870	20.7	776	8.6	1 094	12.1
1987	9 123	2 036	22.3	926	10.2	1 110	12.2
1986	9 213	2 151	23.3	921	10.0	1 230	13.3
1985	9 256	2 173	23.5	998	10.8	1 175	12.7
1984	9 267	2 258	24.4	1 009	10.9	1 249	13.5
1983	9 219	2 193	23.8	962	10.4	1 231	13.4
1982	9 185	2 294	25.0	1 095	11.9	1 199	13.1
1981	9 136	2 212	24.2	1 007	11.0	1 205	13.2
Female							
16 to 24 Years							
1988	13 778	438	3.2	278	2.0	160	1.2
1987	14 086	417	3.0	242	1.7	175	1.2
1986	14 338	444	3.1	262	1.8	182	1.3
1985	14 608	440	3.0	282	1.9	158	1.1
1984	14 916	409	2.7	256	1.7	153	1.0
1983	15 271	475	3.1	283	1.9	192	1.3
1982	15 578	450	2.9	262	1.7	188	1.2
1981	15 782	473	3.0	300	1.9	173	1.1
25 to 34 Years							
1988	17 989	866	4.8	524	2.9	342	1.9
1987	17 871	793	4.4	454	2.5	339	1.9
1986	17 669	791	4.5	460	2.6	331	1.9
1985	17 339	690	4.0	419	2.4	271	1.6
1984	17 050	694	4.1	419	2.5	275	1.6
1983	16 724	658	3.9	378	2.3	280	1.7
1982	16 616	689	4.1	404	2.4	285	1.7
1981	16 287	675	4.1	393	2.4	282	1.7
35 to 44 Years							
1988	14 961	909	6.1	518	3.5	391	2.6
1987	14 571	914	6.3	481	3.3	433	3.0
1986	14 079	854	6.1	469	3.3	385	2.7
1985	13 619	841	6.2	456	3.3	385	2.8
1984	13 148	755	5.7	443	3.4	312	2.4
1983	12 518	745	6.0	475	3.8	270	2.2
1982	11 990	733	6.1	402	3.4	331	2.8
1981	11 481	693	6.0	405	3.5	288	2.5

Table 2. Age--Persons 16 to 64 Years Old With a Work Disability, by Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1981 to 1988—Con.

(Noninstitutional persons as of March of each year. Numbers in thousands)

Year and characteristic	Total	With a work disability					
		Total		Not severe		Severe	
		Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total
WHITE—Con.							
Female—Con.							
45 to 54 Years							
1988	10 434	913	8.8	422	4.0	491	4.7
1987	10 121	950	9.4	463	4.6	487	4.8
1986	9 979	971	9.7	511	5.1	460	4.6
1985	9 907	1 006	10.2	495	5.0	511	5.2
1984	9 933	963	9.7	477	4.8	486	4.9
1983	9 949	989	9.9	427	4.3	562	5.6
1982	10 051	1 039	10.3	511	5.1	528	5.3
1981	10 129	1 037	10.2	514	5.1	523	5.2
55 to 64 Years							
1988	10 040	2 028	20.2	795	7.9	1 233	12.3
1987	10 184	2 003	19.7	758	7.4	1 245	12.2
1986	10 309	2 053	19.9	790	7.7	1 263	12.3
1985	10 375	2 191	21.1	990	9.5	1 201	11.6
1984	10 434	2 117	20.3	804	7.7	1 313	12.6
1983	10 403	2 159	20.8	763	7.3	1 396	13.4
1982	10 373	2 126	20.5	774	7.5	1 352	13.0
1981	10 329	2 108	20.4	796	7.7	1 312	12.7
BLACK							
Both Sexes							
16 to 24 Years							
1988	4 753	291	6.1	99	2.1	192	4.0
1987	4 777	233	4.9	61	1.3	172	3.6
1986	4 775	273	5.7	113	2.4	160	3.4
1985	4 869	244	5.0	103	2.1	141	2.9
1984	4 983	238	4.8	116	2.3	122	2.4
1983	4 981	270	5.4	124	2.5	146	2.9
1982	4 993	251	5.0	102	2.0	149	3.0
1981	4 952	269	5.4	118	2.4	151	3.1
25 to 34 Years							
1988	5 272	464	8.8	142	2.7	322	6.1
1987	5 196	441	8.5	140	2.7	301	5.8
1986	5 104	455	8.9	161	3.2	294	5.8
1985	4 907	399	8.1	156	3.2	243	5.0
1984	4 806	442	9.2	160	3.3	282	5.9
1983	4 621	315	6.8	117	2.5	198	4.3
1982	4 441	372	8.4	137	3.1	235	5.3
1981	4 287	385	9.0	138	3.2	247	5.8
35 to 44 Years							
1988	3 700	433	11.7	136	3.7	297	8.0
1987	3 552	440	12.4	172	4.8	268	7.5
1986	3 408	347	10.2	120	3.5	227	6.7
1985	3 270	443	13.6	168	5.1	275	8.4
1984	3 134	365	11.6	136	4.3	229	7.3
1983	2 976	358	12.0	137	4.6	221	7.4
1982	2 864	348	12.1	107	3.7	241	8.4
1981	2 751	364	13.2	119	4.3	245	8.9
45 to 54 Years							
1988	2 501	502	20.1	146	5.8	356	14.3
1987	2 437	487	20.0	149	6.1	338	13.9
1986	2 403	397	16.5	113	4.7	284	11.8
1985	2 359	435	18.4	134	5.7	301	12.7
1984	2 286	463	20.3	144	6.3	319	14.0
1983	2 261	486	21.5	161	7.1	325	14.4
1982	2 264	472	20.9	128	5.7	344	15.2
1981	2 259	510	22.6	155	6.9	355	15.7
55 to 64 Years							
1988	2 074	822	39.6	187	9.0	635	30.6
1987	2 063	735	35.6	164	7.9	571	27.7
1986	2 050	812	39.6	200	9.8	612	29.9
1985	2 047	783	38.3	181	8.8	602	29.4
1984	1 953	722	37.0	159	8.1	563	28.8
1983	1 960	697	35.6	148	7.6	549	28.0
1982	1 928	771	40.0	190	9.9	581	
1981	1 908	752	39.4	174	9.1	578	30.1

Table 2. Age--Persons 16 to 64 Years Old With a Work Disability, by Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1981 to 1988—Con.

(Noninstitutional persons as of March of each year. Numbers in thousands)

Year and characteristic	Total	With a work disability					
		Total		Not severe		Severe	
		Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total
BLACK—Con.							
Male							
16 to 24 Years							
1988	2 264	135	6.0	38	1.7	97	4.3
1987	2 269	144	6.3	44	1.9	100	4.4
1986	2 250	138	6.1	74	3.3	64	2.9
1985	2 314	124	5.4	57	2.5	67	2.9
1984	2 377	133	5.6	70	2.9	63	2.7
1983	2 358	118	5.0	56	2.4	62	2.6
1982	2 364	128	5.4	50	2.1	78	3.3
1981	2 324	128	5.5	52	2.2	76	3.3
25 to 34 Years							
1988	2 418	197	8.1	45	1.9	152	6.3
1987	2 394	219	9.1	66	2.8	153	6.4
1986	2 358	261	11.1	71	3.0	190	8.1
1985	2 232	225	10.1	96	4.3	129	5.8
1984	2 202	253	11.5	67	3.0	186	8.4
1983	2 103	167	7.9	54	2.6	113	5.4
1982	2 009	166	8.3	61	3.0	105	5.2
1981	1 939	195	10.1	71	3.7	124	6.4
35 to 44 Years							
1988	1 665	230	13.8	52	3.1	178	10.7
1987	1 600	231	14.5	94	5.9	137	8.6
1986	1 540	164	10.6	42	2.7	122	7.9
1985	1 466	227	15.5	83	5.7	144	9.8
1984	1 403	172	12.3	70	5.0	102	7.3
1983	1 332	157	11.8	58	4.4	99	7.4
1982	1 280	151	11.8	48	3.6	103	8.0
1981	1 232	176	14.3	59	4.8	117	9.5
45 to 54 Years							
1988	1 108	210	19.0	58	5.2	152	13.7
1987	1 078	217	20.1	75	7.0	142	13.2
1986	1 068	163	15.2	58	5.4	105	9.8
1985	1 053	185	17.6	56	5.3	129	12.3
1984	1 014	200	19.7	51	5.0	149	14.7
1983	1 003	210	20.9	68	6.8	142	14.1
1982	1 005	186	18.5	56	5.6	130	12.9
1981	1 004	214	21.3	67	6.7	147	14.6
55 to 64 Years							
1988	916	372	40.6	92	10.0	280	30.6
1987	911	319	35.0	70	7.7	249	27.3
1986	907	389	42.9	94	10.4	295	32.5
1985	913	348	38.1	83	9.1	265	29.0
1984	836	310	37.1	84	10.0	226	27.1
1983	856	305	35.6	59	6.9	246	28.8
1982	847	338	40.0	90	10.6	248	29.3
1981	843	337	40.0	84	10.0	253	30.0
Female							
16 to 24 Years							
1988	2 489	156	6.3	61	2.5	95	3.8
1987	2 508	90	3.6	18	0.7	72	2.9
1986	2 525	135	5.4	39	1.5	96	3.8
1985	2 556	120	4.7	46	1.8	74	2.9
1984	2 606	105	4.0	46	1.8	59	2.2
1983	2 624	151	5.8	66	2.5	85	3.2
1982	2 629	123	4.7	52	2.0	71	2.7
1981	2 628	141	5.4	65	2.5	76	2.9
25 to 34 Years							
1988	2 853	267	9.4	97	3.4	170	5.9
1987	2 803	223	7.9	75	2.7	148	5.3
1986	2 746	195	7.1	91	3.3	104	3.8
1985	2 675	174	6.5	60	2.2	114	4.3
1984	2 603	189	7.3	92	3.5	97	3.7
1983	2 518	148	5.9	62	2.5	86	3.4
1982	2 432	206	8.5	76	3.1	130	5.4
1981	2 348	190	8.1	67	2.9	123	5.3

Table 2. Age--Persons 16 to 64 Years Old With a Work Disability, by Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1981 to 1988—Con.

(Noninstitutional persons as of March of each year. Numbers in thousands)

Year and characteristic	Total	With a work disability					
		Total		Not severe		Severe	
		Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total
BLACK—Con.							
Female—Con.							
35 to 44 Years							
1988	2 035	204	10.0	85	4.2	119	5.9
1987	1 952	208	10.7	77	3.9	131	6.7
1986	1 868	184	9.8	79	4.2	105	5.6
1985	1 804	216	12.0	85	4.7	131	7.3
1984	1 731	192	11.1	65	3.8	127	7.3
1983	1 644	201	12.2	79	4.8	122	7.4
1982	1 584	197	12.4	59	3.7	138	8.7
1981	1 519	188	12.4	60	3.9	128	8.4
45 to 54 Years							
1988	1 393	292	20.9	87	6.2	205	14.7
1987	1 359	270	19.8	75	5.5	195	14.4
1986	1 334	235	17.6	55	4.1	180	13.5
1985	1 306	249	19.1	78	6.0	171	13.1
1984	1 272	264	20.8	94	7.4	170	13.4
1983	1 257	277	22.0	94	7.5	183	14.5
1982	1 260	287	22.8	73	5.8	214	17.0
1981	1 255	297	23.6	88	7.0	209	16.6
55 to 64 Years							
1988	1 158	449	38.8	95	8.2	354	30.6
1987	1 151	416	36.1	94	8.2	322	28.0
1986	1 142	422	37.0	105	9.2	317	27.7
1985	1 133	436	38.4	98	8.6	338	29.8
1984	1 117	412	36.9	76	6.8	336	30.1
1983	1 103	392	35.6	89	8.1	303	27.4
1982	1 081	432	40.0	99	9.2	333	30.8
1981	1 065	414	38.9	89	8.4	325	30.5
HISPANIC ORIGIN[1]							
Both Sexes							
16 to 24 Years							
1988	3 324	125	3.7	44	1.3	81	2.5
1987	3 323	114	3.4	42	1.3	72	2.2
1986	3 246	106	3.3	48	1.5	58	1.8
1985	3 011	115	3.8	58	1.9	57	1.9
1984	2 601	89	3.4	44	1.7	45	1.7
1983	2 541	86	3.4	31	1.2	55	2.2
1982	2 609	78	3.0	25	1.0	53	2.0
1981	2 598	106	4.1	40	1.5	66	2.6
25 to 34 Years							
1988	3 785	189	5.0	64	1.7	125	3.3
1987	3 613	172	4.8	67	1.9	105	2.9
1986	3 478	186	5.3	66	1.9	120	3.5
1985	3 090	192	6.2	96	3.1	96	3.1
1984	2 745	121	4.4	63	2.3	58	2.1
1983	2 608	122	4.7	57	2.2	65	2.5
1982	2 609	126	4.8	66	2.5	60	2.3
1981	2 397	114	4.8	58	2.4	56	2.4
35 to 44 Years							
1988	2 624	217	8.3	99	3.8	118	4.5
1987	2 437	191	7.8	77	3.2	114	4.7
1986	2 211	178	8.1	61	2.8	117	5.3
1985	2 139	182	8.5	62	2.9	120	5.6
1984	1 806	136	7.5	59	3.3	77	4.3
1983	1 729	154	8.9	75	4.3	79	4.6
1982	1 582	116	7.4	51	3.2	65	4.1
1981	1 534	135	8.8	56	3.7	79	5.2
45 to 54 Years							
1988	1 488	190	12.8	51	3.4	139	9.4
1987	1 451	175	12.0	72	5.0	103	7.1
1986	1 453	166	11.4	69	4.7	97	6.7
1985	1 366	181	13.3	70	5.1	111	8.1
1984	1 235	159	12.9	60	4.9	99	8.0
1983	1 181	155	13.1	47	4.0	108	9.1
1982	1 094	151	13.8	48	4.4	103	9.4
1981	1 045	140	13.4	50	4.8	90	8.6

Table 2. Age--Persons 16 to 64 Years Old With a Work Disability, by Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1981 to 1988—Con.

(Noninstitutional persons as of March of each year. Numbers in thousands)

Year and characteristic	Total	With a work disability					
		Total		Not severe		Severe	
		Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total
HISPANIC ORIGIN—Con.							
Both Sexes—Con.							
55 to 64 Years							
1988	1 142	290	25.4	68	6.0	222	19.5
1987	1 042	282	27.0	78	7.5	204	19.6
1986	976	263	26.9	60	6.1	203	20.8
1985	1 041	289	27.7	82	7.9	207	19.9
1984	838	208	24.9	45	5.4	163	19.4
1983	771	206	26.7	50	6.5	156	20.2
1982	795	226	28.4	62	7.8	164	20.6
1981	750	206	27.5	54	7.2	152	20.3
Male							
16 to 24 Years							
1988	1 719	75	4.3	23	1.3	52	3.0
1987	1 728	65	3.8	22	1.3	43	2.5
1986	1 698	64	3.8	31	1.8	33	1.9
1985	1 580	65	4.1	35	2.2	30	1.9
1984	1 213	44	3.6	19	1.6	25	2.0
1983	1 258	38	3.0	15	1.2	23	1.8
1982	1 332	40	3.0	13	1.0	27	2.0
1981	1 307	58	4.4	19	1.5	39	3.0
25 to 34 Years							
1988	2 000	120	6.0	33	1.7	87	4.4
1987	1 859	106	5.7	36	1.9	70	3.8
1986	1 793	111	6.2	29	1.6	82	4.6
1985	1 533	103	6.7	52	3.4	51	3.3
1984	1 315	68	5.2	39	3.0	29	2.2
1983	1 266	63	5.0	34	2.7	29	2.3
1982	1 229	63	5.2	30	2.4	33	2.7
1981	1 150	60	5.2	30	2.6	30	2.6
35 to 44 Years							
1988	1 277	105	8.2	44	3.4	61	4.8
1987	1 202	100	8.3	40	3.3	60	5.0
1986	1 080	89	8.2	24	2.2	65	6.0
1985	1 041	90	8.7	27	2.6	63	6.0
1984	823	63	7.7	28	3.4	35	4.2
1983	794	70	8.8	38	4.8	32	4.0
1982	752	55	7.2	23	3.1	32	4.2
1981	728	70	9.6	36	4.9	34	4.7
45 to 54 Years							
1988	715	96	13.4	24	3.4	72	10.1
1987	693	72	10.4	23	3.3	49	7.0
1986	692	71	10.2	28	4.0	43	6.2
1985	665	87	13.2	34	5.1	53	7.9
1984	607	81	13.3	30	4.9	51	8.5
1983	553	69	12.5	23	4.2	46	8.4
1982	509	65	12.8	25	4.9	40	7.9
1981	504	65	12.9	22	4.4	43	8.4
55 to 64 Years							
1988	499	128	25.6	36	7.2	92	18.4
1987	472	124	26.4	40	8.5	84	17.8
1986	443	120	27.0	34	7.7	86	19.5
1985	471	131	27.8	27	5.7	104	22.1
1984	371	85	23.0	21	5.7	64	17.4
1983	332	76	22.9	20	6.0	56	16.8
1982	346	88	25.4	32	9.2	56	16.1
1981	332	78	23.4	24	7.2	54	16.2
Female							
16 to 24 Years							
1988	1 605	50	3.1	21	1.3	29	1.8
1987	1 595	48	3.0	18	1.1	30	1.9
1986	1 548	42	2.7	16	1.0	26	1.7
1985	1 432	51	3.5	24	1.7	27	1.9
1984	1 388	45	3.2	24	1.7	21	1.5
1983	1 284	48	3.8	15	1.2	33	2.5
1982	1 277	37	2.9	11	0.9	26	2.0
1981	1 291	48	3.7	20	1.5	28	2.1

Table 2. Age--Persons 16 to 64 Years Old With a Work Disability, by Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1981 to 1988—Con.

(Noninstitutional persons as of March of each year. Numbers in thousands)

Year and characteristic	Total	With a work disability					
		Total		Not severe		Severe	
		Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total
HISPANIC ORIGIN—Con.							
Female—Con.							
25 to 34 Years							
1988	1 784	69	3.9	31	1.7	38	2.1
1987	1 754	66	3.8	31	1.8	35	2.0
1986	1 685	75	4.5	37	2.2	38	2.3
1985	1 558	88	5.7	43	2.8	45	2.9
1984	1 430	53	3.7	24	1.7	29	2.0
1983	1 343	58	4.3	22	1.6	36	2.7
1982	1 379	63	4.5	36	2.6	27	2.0
1981	1 247	54	4.4	27	2.2	27	2.2
35 to 44 Years							
1988	1 347	112	8.3	55	4.1	57	4.2
1987	1 235	91	7.3	37	3.0	54	4.4
1986	1 131	89	7.9	37	3.3	52	4.6
1985	1 097	92	8.4	35	3.2	57	5.2
1984	983	73	7.4	30	3.1	43	4.4
1983	935	85	9.1	38	4.1	47	5.0
1982	830	62	7.4	29	3.5	33	4.0
1981	806	66	8.1	21	2.6	45	5.5
45 to 54 Years							
1988	773	94	12.1	27	3.5	67	8.7
1987	758	103	13.6	48	6.3	55	7.2
1986	761	96	12.6	42	5.5	54	7.1
1985	702	94	13.4	35	5.0	59	8.4
1984	629	79	12.5	32	5.1	47	7.6
1983	628	86	13.7	24	3.8	62	9.8
1982	584	86	14.7	24	4.1	62	10.7
1981	541	75	13.9	27	5.0	48	8.8
55 to 64 Years							
1988	643	163	25.3	33	5.1	130	20.3
1987	571	157	27.6	37	6.5	120	21.1
1986	533	143	26.8	26	4.9	117	21.9
1985	569	157	27.6	54	9.5	103	18.0
1984	467	123	26.4	25	5.4	98	21.0
1983	438	130	29.6	30	6.8	100	22.8
1982	449	138	30.7	30	6.7	108	24.0
1981	418	128	30.7	30	7.2	98	23.5

[1]Hispanic persons my be of any race.

Table 3. Selected Characteristics of Persons 16 to 64 Years Old With a Work Disability, by Sex: 1988

(Noninstitutional persons as of March 1988. Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols see text)

Characteristic		With a work disability					
		Total		Not severe		Severe	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total
BOTH SEXES							
Total	156 542	13 420	8.6	5 963	3.8	7 457	4.8
Race and Hispanic Origin							
White	132 992	10 544	7.9	5 092	3.8	5 453	4.1
Black	18 299	2 512	13.7	709	3.9	1 803	9.9
Hispanic origin[1]	12 362	1 011	8.2	325	2.6	686	5.6
Region and Residence							
United States	156 542	13 420	8.6	5 963	3.8	7 457	4.8
Inside metropolitan areas	123 141	10 041	8.2	4 457	3.6	5 584	4.5
Inside central cities	48 631	4 771	9.8	1 840	3.8	2 931	6.0
Outside central cities	74 509	5 270	7.1	2 617	3.5	2 653	3.6
Outside metropolitan areas	33 401	3 379	10.1	1 506	4.5	1 873	5.6
Northeast	32 604	2 693	8.3	1 107	3.4	1 586	4.9
Inside metropolitan areas	28 945	2 334	8.1	921	3.2	1 413	4.9
Inside central cities	10 367	1 105	10.7	344	3.3	762	7.3
Outside central cities	18 579	1 228	6.6	577	3.1	651	3.5
Outside metropolitan areas	3 659	359	9.8	186	5.1	173	4.7
Midwest	38 108	3 093	8.1	1 421	3.7	1 672	4.4
Inside metropolitan areas	27 613	2 206	8.0	973	3.5	1 233	4.5
Inside central cities	10 780	1 196	11.1	432	4.0	766	7.1
Outside central cities	16 832	1 008	6.0	541	3.2	467	2.8
Outside metropolitan areas	10 495	887	8.5	448	4.3	439	4.2
South	53 449	4 880	9.1	2 069	3.9	2 810	5.3
Inside metropolitan areas	38 861	3 180	8.2	1 436	3.7	1 745	4.5
Inside central cities	15 600	1 427	9.1	581	3.7	846	5.4
Outside central cities	23 261	1 753	7.5	855	3.7	898	3.9
Outside metropolitan areas	14 588	1 699	11.6	634	4.3	1 066	7.3
West	32 380	2 755	8.5	1 366	4.2	1 388	4.3
Inside metropolitan areas	27 722	2 321	8.4	1 128	4.1	1 193	4.3
Inside central cities	11 884	1 040	8.8	484	4.1	557	4.7
Outside central cities	15 838	1 281	8.1	645	4.1	636	4.0
Outside metropolitan areas	4 658	434	9.3	238	5.1	196	4.2
Age and Years of School Completed							
16 to 24 years old	33 453	1 285	3.8	707	2.1	577	1.7
Elementary: Less than 8 years	679	132	19.5	22	3.3	110	16.2
8 years	934	84	8.5	28	2.9	55	5.6
High school: 1 to 3 years	11 209	448	4.0	252	2.2	196	1.8
4 years	11 398	440	3.9	280	2.5	160	1.4
College: 1 to 3 years	7 154	160	2.2	107	1.5	53	.7
4 years or more	2 030	21	1.0	18	.9	3	.1
25 to 64 years old	123 089	12 135	9.9	5 256	4.3	6 879	5.6
Elementary: Less than 8 years	5 756	1 709	29.7	360	6.3	1 349	23.4
8 years	3 843	944	24.6	298	7.8	646	16.8
High school: 1 to 3 years	13 332	2 363	17.7	819	6.1	1 544	11.6
4 years	49 528	4 342	8.8	2 095	4.2	2 247	4.5
College: 1 to 3 years	22 868	1 726	7.5	997	4.4	729	3.2
4 years or more	27 761	1 051	3.8	687	2.5	365	1.3
25 to 34 years old	42 970	2 414	5.6	1 238	2.9	1 176	2.7
Elementary: Less than 8 years	1 139	196	17.2	32	2.8	163	14.3
8 years	619	87	14.1	17	2.7	71	11.5
High school: 1 to 3 years	4 079	472	11.6	176	4.3	295	7.2
4 years	17 889	1 015	5.7	562	3.1	453	2.5
College: 1 to 3 years	9 069	398	4.4	263	2.9	135	1.5
4 years or more	10 176	246	2.4	187	1.8	58	.6
35 to 44 years old	34 682	2 455	7.1	1 194	3.4	1 261	3.6
Elementary: Less than 8 years	1 316	284	21.6	60	4.6	223	17.0
8 years	642	132	20.5	39	6.1	93	14.4
High school: 1 to 3 years	2 884	395	13.7	141	4.9	254	8.8
4 years	13 200	911	6.9	484	3.7	427	3.2
College: 1 to 3 years	7 309	489	6.7	303	4.1	186	2.5
4 years or more	9 332	244	2.6	167	1.8	77	.8
45 to 54 years old	23 795	2 443	10.3	1 026	4.3	1 417	6.0
Elementary: Less than 8 years	1 336	395	29.5	80	6.0	315	23.6
8 years	912	203	22.2	75	8.3	127	14.0
High school: 1 to 3 years	2 982	517	17.3	192	6.4	325	10.9
4 years	9 860	804	8.2	373	3.8	431	4.4
College: 1 to 3 years	3 698	307	8.3	176	4.8	131	3.6
4 years or more	5 008	217	4.3	130	2.6	87	1.7
55 to 64 years old	21 642	4 825	22.3	1 798	8.3	3 027	14.0
Elementary: Less than 8 years	1 965	834	42.5	188	9.6	647	32.9
8 years	1 671	522	31.3	167	10.0	355	21.2
High school: 1 to 3 years	3 388	979	28.9	310	9.1	669	19.8
4 years	8 590	1 612	18.8	676	7.9	936	10.9
College: 1 to 3 years	2 793	532	19.0	255	9.1	277	9.9
4 years or more	3 245	345	10.6	202	6.2	142	4.4

Table 3. Selected Characteristics of Persons 16 to 64 Years Old With a Work Disability, by Sex: 1988—Con.

(Noninstitutional persons as of March 1988. Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols see text)

Characteristic	Total	With a work disability					
		Total		Not severe		Severe	
		Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total
BOTH SEXES—Con.							
Relationship to Family Householder							
In families	132 322	10 494	7.9	4 858	3.7	5 637	4.3
Householder	54 625	4 864	8.9	2 308	4.2	2 557	4.7
Spouse present	43 177	3 408	7.9	1 722	4.0	1 687	3.9
No spouse present	11 448	1 456	12.7	586	5.1	870	7.6
Spouse of householder	45 121	3 149	7.0	1 745	3.9	1 404	3.1
Child of householder	27 975	1 868	6.7	623	2.2	1 245	4.5
Other relative of householder	4 601	614	13.3	183	4.0	431	9.4
In unrelated subfamilies	731	51	7.0	15	2.0	36	5.0
Unrelated individuals	23 489	2 875	12.2	1 091	4.6	1 784	7.6
Living alone	13 354	2 096	15.7	753	5.6	1 343	10.1
Marital Status							
Married	91 188	6 802	7.5	3 568	3.9	3 234	3.5
Divorced	12 747	1 670	13.1	690	5.4	979	7.7
Widowed	3 758	1 053	28.0	306	8.1	748	19.9
Separated	4 142	691	16.7	231	5.6	460	11.1
Never married	44 707	3 204	7.2	1 169	2.6	2 035	4.6
Income of Persons in 1987							
Without income	11 311	1 362	12.0	459	4.1	903	8.0
With income	145 230	12 058	8.3	5 504	3.8	6 554	4.5
$1 to $1,999 or loss	18 636	1 751	9.4	945	5.1	806	4.3
$2,000 to $3,999	11 402	1 738	15.2	596	5.2	1 142	10.0
$4,000 to $5,999	10 621	2 281	21.5	529	5.0	1 752	16.5
$6,000 to $7,999	9 048	1 426	15.8	440	4.9	987	10.9
$8,000 to $9,999	8 136	837	10.3	343	4.2	494	6.1
$10,000 to $14,999	20 085	1 424	7.1	725	3.6	699	3.5
$15,000 to $24,999	30 169	1 407	4.7	965	3.2	442	1.5
$25,000 and over	37 134	1 194	3.2	963	2.6	231	.6
Median income[2] Dollars	13 422	6 323	(X)	9 385	(X)	5 246	(X)
Standard error Dollars	78	94	(X)	316	(X)	99	(X)
Mean income Dollars	16 677	9 364	(X)	12 798	(X)	6 618	(X)
Standard error Dollars	68	144	(X)	269	(X)	130	(X)
Ratio of Income of Families or Unrelated Individuals to Poverty Level in 1987							
Less than 1.00	17 287	3 791	21.9	1 116	6.5	2 675	15.5
1.00 to 1.24	5 627	1 002	17.8	303	5.4	699	12.4
1.25 to 1.49	5 815	778	13.4	294	5.1	484	8.3
1.50 to 1.99	12 642	1 424	11.3	554	4.4	870	6.9
2.00 and over	115 170	6 426	5.6	3 697	3.2	2 729	2.4
Received Selected Sources of Income and Benefits in 1987							
Social Security income	7 944	3 963	49.9	691	8.7	3 272	41.2
Supplemental Security Income	2 069	2 069	100.0	–	–	2 069	100.0
Earnings	124 195	4 969	4.0	4 113	3.3	856	.7
Food stamps	10 102	2 526	25.0	744	7.4	1 782	17.6
Medicaid	7 553	2 904	38.4	470	6.2	2 434	32.2
Public housing	2 887	620	21.5	162	5.6	458	15.8
Subsidized housing	1 448	390	27.0	117	8.1	273	18.9

Table 3. Selected Characteristics of Persons 16 to 64 Years Old With a Work Disability, by Sex: 1988—Con.

(Noninstitutional persons as of March 1988. Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols see text)

Characteristic	Total	With a work disability					
		Total		Not severe		Severe	
		Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total
MALE							
Total	76 716	6 706	8.7	2 915	3.8	3 791	4.9
Race and Hispanic Origin							
White	65 790	5 390	8.2	2 554	3.9	2 836	4.3
Black	8 372	1 144	13.7	284	3.4	860	10.3
Hispanic origin[1]	6 210	524	8.4	159	2.6	365	5.9
Region and Residence							
United States	76 716	6 706	8.7	2 915	3.8	3 791	4.9
Inside metropolitan areas	60 358	4 994	8.3	2 195	3.6	2 798	4.6
Inside central cities	23 649	2 361	10.0	877	3.7	1 484	6.3
Outside central cities	36 708	2 633	7.2	1 319	3.6	1 314	3.6
Outside metropolitan areas	16 358	1 712	10.5	720	4.4	993	6.1
Northeast	15 804	1 282	8.1	526	3.3	755	4.8
Inside metropolitan areas	13 977	1 106	7.9	437	3.1	669	4.8
Inside central cities	4 846	523	10.8	161	3.3	362	7.5
Outside central cities	9 131	583	6.4	276	3.0	308	3.4
Outside metropolitan areas	1 827	175	9.6	90	4.9	86	4.7
Midwest	18 790	1 662	8.8	758	4.0	904	4.8
Inside metropolitan areas	13 594	1 177	8.7	526	3.9	650	4.8
Inside central cities	5 262	598	11.4	207	3.9	391	7.4
Outside central cities	8 331	579	6.9	319	3.8	259	3.1
Outside metropolitan areas	5 196	485	9.3	231	4.5	254	4.9
South	25 971	2 367	9.1	969	3.7	1 398	5.4
Inside metropolitan areas	18 950	1 549	8.2	683	3.6	866	4.6
Inside central cities	7 558	710	9.4	264	3.5	446	5.9
Outside central cities	11 392	839	7.4	420	3.7	420	3.7
Outside metropolitan areas	7 021	818	11.6	286	4.1	532	7.6
West	16 151	1 396	8.6	662	4.1	733	4.5
Inside metropolitan areas	13 837	1 162	8.4	549	4.0	612	4.4
Inside central cities	5 983	530	8.9	246	4.1	284	4.8
Outside central cities	7 854	632	8.0	304	3.9	328	4.2
Outside metropolitan areas	2 314	234	10.1	113	4.9	121	5.2
Age and Years of School Completed							
16 to 24 years old	16 612	674	4.1	363	2.2	312	1.9
Elementary: Less than 8 years	388	82	21.1	12	3.0	70	18.1
8 years	531	39	7.4	17	3.2	22	4.2
High school: 1 to 3 years	5 825	250	4.3	133	2.3	117	2.0
4 years	5 533	221	4.0	142	2.6	79	1.4
College: 1 to 3 years	3 388	71	2.1	48	1.4	23	.7
4 years or more	946	11	1.2	11	1.2	–	–
25 to 64 years old	60 104	6 032	10.0	2 553	4.2	3 479	5.8
Elementary: Less than 8 years	3 048	888	29.1	180	5.9	708	23.2
8 years	1 926	461	23.9	156	8.1	305	15.8
High school: 1 to 3 years	6 375	1 115	17.5	366	5.7	748	11.7
4 years	22 194	2 057	9.3	925	4.2	1 131	5.1
College: 1 to 3 years	10 891	918	8.4	546	5.0	372	3.4
4 years or more	15 669	594	3.8	379	2.4	215	1.4
25 to 34 years old	21 321	1 249	5.9	592	2.8	657	3.1
Elementary: Less than 8 years	636	114	17.9	18	2.9	96	15.1
8 years	269	47	17.3	8	2.9	39	14.5
High school: 1 to 3 years	2 217	246	11.1	86	3.9	160	7.2
4 years	8 594	504	5.9	254	3.0	250	2.9
College: 1 to 3 years	4 278	204	4.8	132	3.1	72	1.7
4 years or more	5 327	135	2.5	95	1.8	40	.8
35 to 44 years old	17 077	1 308	7.7	571	3.3	736	4.3
Elementary: Less than 8 years	696	159	22.8	27	3.9	132	18.9
8 years	331	74	22.2	25	7.5	49	14.8
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 334	206	15.5	66	5.0	140	10.5
4 years	5 844	469	8.0	209	3.6	260	4.4
College: 1 to 3 years	3 548	276	7.8	156	4.4	121	3.4
4 years or more	5 323	124	2.3	88	1.7	36	.7
45 to 54 years old	11 520	1 190	10.3	504	4.4	686	6.0
Elementary: Less than 8 years	691	197	28.5	27	3.9	170	24.7
8 years	491	97	19.8	34	6.9	63	12.9
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 305	211	16.1	79	6.1	131	10.1
4 years	4 268	391	9.2	189	4.4	202	4.7
College: 1 to 3 years	1 767	177	10.0	106	6.0	71	4.0
4 years or more	2 999	116	3.9	70	2.3	48	1.6
55 to 64 years old	10 186	2 285	22.4	884	8.7	1 400	13.7
Elementary: Less than 8 years	1 025	418	40.7	108	10.5	310	30.2
8 years	835	244	29.2	90	10.8	154	18.4
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 520	452	29.7	135	8.9	317	20.9
4 years	3 488	694	19.9	273	7.8	420	12.0
College: 1 to 3 years	1 297	260	20.1	152	11.7	108	8.3
4 years or more	2 021	218	10.8	126	6.3	92	4.5

Table 3. Selected Characteristics of Persons 16 to 64 Years Old With a Work Disability, by Sex: 1988—Con.

(Noninstitutional persons as of March 1988. Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols see text)

Characteristic	Total	With a work disability					
		Total		Not severe		Severe	
		Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total
MALE—Con.							
Relationship to Family Householder							
In families	63 448	5 208	8.2	2 307	3.6	2 901	4.6
Householder	42 683	3 403	8.0	1 690	4.0	1 714	4.0
Spouse present	40 362	3 166	7.8	1 594	3.9	1 572	3.9
No spouse present	2 321	238	10.2	96	4.1	142	6.1
Spouse of householder	2 685	267	9.9	121	4.5	146	5.4
Child of householder	15 665	1 192	7.6	392	2.5	800	5.1
Other relative of householder	2 415	345	14.3	104	4.3	241	10.0
In unrelated subfamilies	189	9	4.6	2	1.3	6	3.4
Unrelated individuals	13 079	1 490	11.4	606	4.6	884	6.8
Living alone	6 983	1 008	14.4	404	5.8	604	8.7
Marital Status							
Married	44 457	3 546	8.0	1 758	4.0	1 788	4.0
Divorced	5 311	725	13.7	292	5.5	434	8.2
Widowed	653	202	31.0	65	10.0	137	21.0
Separated	1 581	278	17.6	89	5.6	188	11.9
Never married	24 715	1 955	7.9	711	2.9	1 244	5.0
Veteran Status							
Veteran	20 554	2 597	12.6	1 200	5.8	1 397	6.8
Vietnam era	7 360	607	8.3	339	4.6	269	3.7
Korean conflict	4 051	614	15.2	241	6.0	373	9.2
World War II	3 301	871	26.4	366	11.1	505	15.3
Other service	5 842	504	8.6	254	4.3	250	4.3
Nonveteran	56 162	4 109	7.3	1 715	3.1	2 394	4.3
Income of Persons in 1987							
Without income	3 604	601	16.7	132	3.7	468	13.0
With income	73 111	6 106	8.4	2 783	3.8	3 322	4.5
$1 to $1,999 or loss	5 080	545	10.7	248	4.9	298	5.9
$2,000 to $3,999	3 863	659	17.1	210	5.4	449	11.6
$4,000 to $5,999	3 879	961	24.8	205	5.3	757	19.5
$6,000 to $7,999	3 371	727	21.6	172	5.1	555	16.5
$8,000 to $9,999	3 344	433	13.0	157	4.7	276	8.3
$10,000 to $14,999	9 104	863	9.5	377	4.1	486	5.3
$15,000 to $24,999	16 121	953	5.9	621	3.9	332	2.1
$25,000 and over	28 350	963	3.4	793	2.8	170	.6
Median income[3] Dollars	19 711	8 629	(X)	15 321	(X)	6 479	(X)
Standard error Dollars	129	245	(X)	516	(X)	120	(X)
Mean income Dollars	22 781	12 377	(X)	18 057	(X)	8 009	(X)
Standard error Dollars	115	242	(X)	442	(X)	215	(X)
Ratio of Income of Families or Unrelated Individuals to Poverty Level in 1987							
Less than 1.00	6 934	1 690	24.4	447	6.4	1 243	17.9
1.00 to 1.24	2 605	494	19.0	113	4.3	381	14.6
1.25 to 1.49	2 724	365	13.4	131	4.8	234	8.6
1.50 to 1.99	5 981	764	12.8	264	4.4	500	8.4
2.00 and over	58 472	3 393	5.8	1 962	3.4	1 432	2.4
Received Selected Sources of Income and Benefits in 1987							
Social Security income	3 518	2 136	60.7	305	8.7	1 832	52.1
Supplemental Security Income	848	848	100.0	-	-	848	100.0
Earnings	67 261	2 802	4.2	2 319	3.4	483	.7
Food stamps	3 767	1 050	27.9	284	7.5	766	20.3
Medicaid	2 218	1 214	54.7	138	6.2	1 076	48.5
Public housing	1 004	219	21.8	40	3.9	180	17.9
Subsidized housing	437	130	29.7	31	7.1	98	22.5

Table 3. Selected Characteristics of Persons 16 to 64 Years Old With a Work Disability, by Sex: 1988—Con.

(Noninstitutional persons as of March 1988. Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols see text)

Characteristic	Total	With a work disability					
		Total		Not severe		Severe	
		Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total
FEMALE							
Total	79 826	6 714	8.4	3 048	3.8	3 666	4.6
Race and Hispanic Origin							
White	67 202	5 154	7.7	2 538	3.8	2 616	3.9
Black	9 928	1 367	13.8	424	4.3	943	9.5
Hispanic origin[1]	6 152	488	7.9	166	2.7	321	5.2
Region and Residence							
United States	79 826	6 714	8.4	3 048	3.8	3 666	4.6
Inside metropolitan areas	62 783	5 047	8.0	2 262	3.6	2 785	4.4
Inside central cities	24 982	2 410	9.6	963	3.9	1 447	5.8
Outside central cities	37 801	2 637	7.0	1 299	3.4	1 338	3.5
Outside metropolitan areas	17 042	1 666	9.8	786	4.6	880	5.2
Northeast	16 801	1 411	8.4	581	3.5	830	4.9
Inside metropolitan areas	14 968	1 228	8.2	484	3.2	743	5.0
Inside central cities	5 521	583	10.6	183	3.3	400	7.2
Outside central cities	9 448	645	6.8	301	3.2	343	3.6
Outside metropolitan areas	1 833	184	10.0	97	5.3	87	4.7
Midwest	19 318	1 431	7.4	663	3.4	768	4.0
Inside metropolitan areas	14 019	1 029	7.3	447	3.2	583	4.2
Inside central cities	5 518	600	10.9	225	4.1	375	6.8
Outside central cities	8 501	429	5.0	221	2.6	208	2.4
Outside metropolitan areas	5 299	402	7.6	217	4.1	185	3.5
South	27 478	2 512	9.1	1 100	4.0	1 412	5.1
Inside metropolitan areas	19 911	1 631	8.2	752	3.8	879	4.4
Inside central cities	8 042	717	8.9	317	3.9	400	5.0
Outside central cities	11 869	914	7.7	435	3.7	479	4.0
Outside metropolitan areas	7 567	881	11.6	348	4.6	534	7.1
West	16 229	1 359	8.4	704	4.3	655	4.0
Inside metropolitan areas	13 885	1 159	8.4	579	4.2	580	4.2
Inside central cities	5 901	510	8.6	238	4.0	272	4.6
Outside central cities	7 984	649	8.1	341	4.3	308	3.9
Outside metropolitan areas	2 344	200	8.5	125	5.3	75	3.2
Age and Years of School Completed							
16 to 24 years old	16 841	610	3.6	345	2.0	265	1.6
Elementary: Less than 8 years	291	50	17.3	10	3.6	40	13.7
8 years	453	45	9.9	12	2.6	33	7.3
High school: 1 to 3 years	5 383	198	3.7	119	2.2	79	1.5
4 years	5 865	219	3.7	139	2.4	80	1.4
College: 1 to 3 years	3 765	89	2.4	59	1.6	30	.8
4 years or more	1 083	9	.8	6	.6	3	.3
25 to 64 years old	62 985	6 103	9.7	2 703	4.3	3 400	5.4
Elementary: Less than 8 years	2 708	821	30.3	180	6.6	641	23.7
8 years	1 917	483	25.2	142	7.4	341	17.8
High school: 1 to 3 years	6 957	1 249	17.9	452	6.5	796	11.4
4 years	27 334	2 286	8.4	1 170	4.3	1 115	4.1
College: 1 to 3 years	11 978	808	6.7	451	3.8	357	3.0
4 years or more	12 092	457	3.8	308	2.5	149	1.2
25 to 34 years old	21 649	1 165	5.4	646	3.0	519	2.4
Elementary: Less than 8 years	503	82	16.2	14	2.8	68	13.5
8 years	349	41	11.7	9	2.5	32	9.1
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 862	226	12.1	90	4.8	136	7.3
4 years	9 295	512	5.5	309	3.3	203	2.2
College: 1 to 3 years	4 790	194	4.0	131	2.7	62	1.3
4 years or more	4 849	111	2.3	93	1.9	18	.4
35 to 44 years old	17 606	1 147	6.5	623	3.5	524	3.0
Elementary: Less than 8 years	619	125	20.1	33	5.3	92	14.8
8 years	311	58	18.8	14	4.7	44	14.1
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 550	189	12.2	74	4.8	114	7.4
4 years	7 356	442	6.0	275	3.7	167	2.3
College: 1 to 3 years	3 760	213	5.7	147	3.9	66	1.7
4 years or more	4 010	120	3.0	79	2.0	42	1.0
45 to 54 years old	12 275	1 252	10.2	521	4.2	731	6.0
Elementary: Less than 8 years	645	198	30.6	53	8.2	144	22.4
8 years	420	105	25.1	41	9.8	64	15.3
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 677	306	18.3	113	6.7	194	11.6
4 years	5 592	414	7.4	184	3.3	229	4.1
College: 1 to 3 years	1 931	130	6.7	70	3.6	60	3.1
4 years or more	2 009	99	4.9	60	3.0	39	1.9
55 to 64 years old	11 456	2 540	22.2	914	8.0	1 626	14.2
Elementary: Less than 8 years	940	417	44.4	80	8.5	337	35.9
8 years	837	279	33.3	77	9.2	202	24.1
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 868	527	28.2	175	9.4	352	18.9
4 years	5 091	918	18.0	403	7.9	516	10.1
College: 1 to 3 years	1 496	271	18.1	103	6.9	169	11.3
4 years or more	1 224	127	10.4	76	6.2	51	4.2

Table 3. Selected Characteristics of Persons 16 to 64 Years Old With a Work Disability, by Sex: 1988—Con.

(Noninstitutional persons as of March 1988. Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols see text)

Characteristic	Total	With a work disability					
		Total		Not severe		Severe	
		Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total
FEMALE—Con.							
Relationship to Family Householder							
In families	68 874	5 287	7.7	2 551	3.7	2 735	4.0
Householder	11 942	1 461	12.2	618	5.2	843	7.1
Spouse present[1]	2 815	243	8.6	128	4.5	115	4.1
No spouse present	9 127	1 218	13.3	490	5.4	728	8.0
Spouse of householder	42 436	2 882	6.8	1 624	3.8	1 258	3.0
Child of householder	12 310	675	5.5	230	1.9	445	3.6
Other relative of householder	2 186	268	12.3	79	3.6	190	8.7
In unrelated subfamilies	542	42	7.8	12	2.3	30	5.5
Unrelated individuals	10 410	1 385	13.3	485	4.7	900	8.6
Living alone	6 372	1 087	17.1	348	5.5	739	11.6
Marital Status							
Married	46 731	3 255	7.0	1 809	3.9	1 446	3.1
Divorced	7 436	944	12.7	399	5.4	546	7.3
Widowed	3 106	851	27.4	240	7.7	611	19.7
Separated	2 561	414	16.1	142	5.5	272	10.6
Never married	19 992	1 250	6.3	458	2.3	791	4.0
Income of Persons in 1987							
Without income	7 707	761	9.9	327	4.2	434	5.6
With income	72 119	5 952	8.3	2 721	3.8	3 231	4.5
$1 to $1,999 or loss	13 556	1 206	8.9	697	5.1	509	3.8
$2,000 to $3,999	7 540	1 079	14.3	386	5.1	693	9.2
$4,000 to $5,999	6 742	1 320	19.6	324	4.8	996	14.8
$6,000 to $7,999	5 677	699	12.3	268	4.7	431	7.6
$8,000 to $9,999	4 792	403	8.4	185	3.9	218	4.5
$10,000 to $14,999	10 980	562	5.1	348	3.2	214	1.9
$15,000 to $24,999	14 047	454	3.2	344	2.4	110	.8
$25,000 and over	8 784	231	2.6	170	1.9	61	.7
Median income[2] Dollars	8 902	4 813	(X)	5 684	(X)	4 615	(X)
Standard error Dollars	90	62	(X)	244	(X)	58	(X)
Mean income Dollars	10 811	6 355	(X)	7 767	(X)	5 181	(X)
Standard error Dollars	61	140	(X)	257	(X)	135	(X)
Ratio of Income of Families or Unrelated Individuals to Poverty Level in 1987							
Less than 1.00	10 353	2 101	20.3	669	6.5	1 431	13.8
1.00 to 1.24	3 023	508	16.8	190	6.3	317	10.5
1.25 to 1.49	3 092	413	13.4	163	5.3	250	8.1
1.50 to 1.99	6 661	660	9.9	290	4.4	370	5.6
2.00 and over	56 697	3 033	5.3	1 735	3.1	1 297	2.3
Received Selected Sources of Income and Benefits in 1987							
Social Security income	4 426	1 827	41.3	386	8.7	1 441	32.5
Supplemental Security Income	1 220	1 220	100.0	–	–	1 220	100.0
Earnings	56 934	2 167	3.8	1 794	3.2	373	.7
Food stamps	6 335	1 476	23.3	459	7.3	1 016	16.0
Medicaid	5 335	1 690	31.7	332	6.2	1 358	25.5
Public housing	1 883	401	21.3	123	6.5	278	14.8
Subsidized housing	1 012	261	25.8	86	8.5	175	17.3

[1]Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.
[2]Since medians were calculated using more detailed intervals than those shown above, they will not be the same as those calculated using the above intervals.

Table 4. Labor Force Status--Work Disability Status of Civilians 16 to 64 Years Old, by Sex: 1988

(Noninstitutional persons as of March 1988. Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols see text)

Characteristic	With a work disability						With no work disability					
		Percent						Percent				
			Employed						Employed			
	Number	In labor force	Total	Full time	Not in labor force	Unemployment rate	Number	In labor force	Total	Full time	Not in labor force	Unemployment rate
BOTH SEXES												
Total	13 415	31.6	27.1	18.2	68.4	14.2	142 175	78.9	74.4	60.6	21.1	5.8
Race and Hispanic Origin												
White	10 542	34.0	29.8	20.4	66.0	12.3	121 693	79.5	75.6	61.4	20.5	4.9
Black	2 509	21.8	16.0	9.4	78.2	26.4	15 638	76.5	66.6	55.7	23.5	12.9
Hispanic origin[1]	1 011	23.2	17.5	11.9	76.8	24.5	11 279	74.1	68.1	56.0	25.9	8.1
Region and Residence												
United States	13 415	31.6	27.1	18.2	68.4	14.2	142 175	78.9	74.4	60.6	21.1	5.8
Inside metropolitan areas	10 036	32.4	28.1	19.0	67.6	13.5	112 318	79.3	75.0	61.2	20.7	5.4
Inside central cities	4 767	28.4	23.7	16.0	71.6	16.5	43 516	78.6	73.2	60.2	21.4	6.9
Outside central cities	5 269	36.1	32.0	21.8	63.9	11.4	68 802	79.8	76.2	61.9	20.2	4.5
Outside metropolitan areas	3 379	29.0	24.2	15.9	71.0	16.5	29 857	77.4	71.8	58.0	22.6	7.1
Northeast	2 693	29.6	27.2	17.7	70.4	8.1	29 823	78.0	74.7	61.3	22.0	4.2
Inside metropolitan areas	2 334	28.4	26.0	17.1	71.6	8.5	26 531	78.0	74.8	61.7	22.0	4.0
Inside central cities	1 105	23.1	20.9	13.7	76.9	9.7	9 216	75.0	71.4	60.1	25.0	4.9
Outside central cities	1 228	33.1	30.6	20.1	66.9	7.7	17 315	79.5	76.7	62.6	20.5	3.6
Outside metropolitan areas	359	37.3	35.0	21.8	62.7	6.3	3 291	78.0	73.6	57.9	22.0	5.7
Midwest	3 093	35.1	30.1	20.8	64.9	14.4	34 918	79.7	74.3	58.9	20.3	6.7
Inside metropolitan areas	2 206	35.6	30.4	21.1	64.4	14.5	25 343	79.6	74.2	59.1	20.4	6.8
Inside central cities	1 198	30.2	23.8	16.4	69.8	21.1	9 560	78.4	70.9	56.6	21.6	9.7
Outside central cities	1 008	42.0	38.3	26.6	58.0	8.8	15 783	80.4	76.2	60.6	19.6	5.1
Outside metropolitan areas	887	34.0	29.1	19.9	66.0	14.4	9 575	79.8	74.5	58.5	20.2	6.6
South	4 875	28.4	23.7	16.1	71.6	16.5	48 159	78.9	74.0	61.8	21.1	6.1
Inside metropolitan areas	3 176	31.3	26.7	18.4	68.7	14.8	35 318	79.9	75.4	62.7	20.1	5.7
Inside central cities	1 424	28.3	23.2	15.7	71.7	18.0	14 001	79.9	74.0	61.9	20.1	7.4
Outside central cities	1 752	33.8	29.5	20.6	66.2	12.7	21 317	80.0	76.3	63.2	20.0	4.5
Outside metropolitan areas	1 699	23.0	18.2	11.8	77.0	20.8	12 841	76.0	70.3	59.2	24.0	7.5
West	2 754	35.1	29.6	19.8	64.9	15.6	29 276	79.1	74.6	59.7	20.9	5.6
Inside metropolitan areas	2 320	35.0	29.8	20.0	65.0	15.0	25 127	79.6	75.5	60.9	20.4	5.1
Inside central cities	1 040	32.2	27.4	18.2	67.8	14.9	10 738	80.2	75.6	61.2	19.8	5.7
Outside central cities	1 281	37.3	31.7	21.4	62.7	15.1	14 388	79.2	75.5	60.7	20.8	4.7
Outside metropolitan areas	434	35.5	28.8	18.5	64.5	18.9	4 149	75.7	69.1	52.7	24.3	8.8
Age and Years of School Completed												
16 to 24 years old	1 282	42.1	31.4	17.5	57.9	25.3	31 922	65.9	58.2	33.5	34.1	11.7
Less than 12 years	664	28.5	18.2	7.6	71.5	36.3	12 201	48.9	39.3	13.2	51.1	19.8
12 years	437	52.6	41.1	26.9	47.4	22.0	10 773	78.7	70.0	50.7	21.3	11.1
13 to 15 years	160	65.4	54.8	30.5	34.6	16.2	6 949	69.6	65.7	34.8	30.4	5.5
16 years or more	21	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	1 998	87.5	83.3	60.1	12.5	4.8
25 to 64 years old	12 133	30.5	26.6	18.3	69.5	12.6	110 253	82.7	79.1	68.4	17.3	4.4
Less than 12 years	5 016	19.2	15.8	9.7	80.8	17.7	17 909	72.4	66.0	55.5	27.6	8.8
12 years	4 342	33.6	29.0	20.2	66.4	13.8	44 915	81.1	77.0	66.0	18.9	5.1
13 to 15 years	1 724	44.1	40.4	30.4	55.9	8.4	20 911	85.6	82.7	70.9	14.4	3.5
16 years or more	1 051	48.6	45.9	31.7	51.4	5.6	26 518	90.0	88.5	79.2	10.0	1.7
25 to 34 years old	2 412	45.8	38.9	27.5	54.2	15.0	40 144	85.1	80.3	69.8	14.9	5.7
Less than 12 years	755	30.1	23.4	13.2	69.9	22.1	5 077	75.2	65.1	55.5	24.8	13.4
12 years	1 015	47.6	40.7	29.0	52.4	14.6	16 695	84.3	78.7	68.6	15.7	6.6
13 to 15 years	396	56.6	49.5	39.3	43.4	12.5	8 534	86.7	83.2	70.4	13.3	4.0
16 years or more	246	69.3	62.3	46.8	30.7	10.1	9 838	90.3	88.4	78.9	9.7	2.2
35 to 44 years old	2 455	42.3	36.3	26.6	57.7	14.3	31 987	87.5	83.9	72.8	12.5	4.1
Less than 12 years	811	27.6	21.3	14.2	72.4	22.6	4 029	77.5	70.3	58.9	22.5	9.3
12 years	911	44.5	36.6	26.8	55.5	17.7	12 215	86.1	81.7	69.6	13.9	5.1
13 to 15 years	489	55.6	51.0	39.0	44.4	8.4	6 729	88.8	85.7	74.8	11.2	3.5
16 years or more	244	56.6	55.3	41.8	43.4	2.4	9 013	92.9	91.6	82.1	7.1	1.4
45 to 54 years old	2 442	30.5	26.7	20.0	69.5	12.6	21 308	84.9	82.3	71.8	15.1	3.1
Less than 12 years	1 114	20.5	17.5	12.6	79.5	14.4	4 115	76.5	72.2	61.6	23.5	5.6
12 years	804	35.2	29.5	21.9	64.8	16.2	9 039	83.4	80.6	69.4	16.6	3.3
13 to 15 years	307	46.6	42.3	34.2	53.4	9.3	3 387	87.8	85.6	75.0	12.2	2.5
16 years or more	216	42.4	41.4	30.7	57.6	2.3	4 766	92.8	91.8	82.9	7.2	1.1
55 to 64 years old	4 825	16.7	15.5	8.6	83.3	7.0	16 815	64.9	62.8	52.1	35.1	3.3
Less than 12 years	2 336	12.2	10.6	5.7	87.8	13.1	4 688	61.4	58.0	47.2	38.6	5.5
12 years	1 612	17.9	17.1	10.1	82.1	4.5	6 966	61.9	60.0	49.2	38.1	3.0
13 to 15 years	532	22.8	22.8	13.5	77.2	–	2 261	68.7	66.9	54.9	31.3	2.6
16 years or more	345	32.1	30.4	14.3	67.9	5.3	2 900	75.2	73.9	65.0	24.8	1.7

Table 4. Labor Force Status--Work Disability Status of Civilians 16 to 64 Years Old, by Sex: 1988—Con.

(Noninstitutional persons as of March 1988. Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols see text)

Characteristic	With a work disability						With no work disability					
		Percent						Percent				
			Employed						Employed			
	Number	In labor force	Total	Full time	Not in labor force	Unemployment rate	Number	In labor force	Total	Full time	Not in labor force	Unemployment rate
BOTH SEXES—Con.												
Relationship to Family Householder												
In families	10 489	31.6	26.9	17.8	68.4	14.7	120 929	77.0	72.5	58.1	23.0	5.8
Householder	4 859	36.7	32.2	24.5	63.3	12.2	48 942	91.1	87.4	81.9	8.9	4.1
Spouse present	3 403	40.3	36.3	28.9	59.7	9.9	38 959	94.1	90.9	86.7	5.9	3.4
No spouse present	1 456	28.4	22.8	14.2	71.6	19.7	9 983	79.5	73.5	62.9	20.5	7.5
Spouse of householder	3 149	27.7	24.6	13.2	72.3	11.1	41 928	67.6	65.0	46.7	32.4	3.8
Child of householder	1 868	29.2	21.1	10.4	70.8	27.7	26 088	66.2	57.7	32.7	33.8	12.7
Other relative of householder	614	18.1	14.6	10.6	81.9	19.4	3 973	72.1	64.0	50.9	27.9	11.2
In unrelated subfamilies	51	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	679	69.3	56.4	44.5	30.7	18.7
Unrelated individuals	2 875	31.7	27.8	20.1	68.3	12.4	20 567	90.8	86.1	75.7	9.2	5.2
Living alone	2 096	28.3	25.1	17.8	71.7	11.2	11 259	91.2	87.7	78.4	8.8	3.8
Marital Status												
Married	6 797	33.9	30.3	21.1	66.1	10.4	83 521	80.2	77.3	65.8	19.8	3.7
Divorced	1 670	35.8	30.6	22.8	64.2	14.4	11 070	90.1	85.0	75.8	9.9	5.7
Widowed	1 053	12.4	11.0	6.4	87.6	11.5	2 705	70.6	66.8	53.6	29.4	5.3
Separated	691	22.3	16.3	10.7	77.7	26.8	3 441	82.4	74.6	65.2	17.6	9.5
Never married	3 204	32.8	26.0	15.4	67.2	20.9	41 437	73.6	66.2	46.0	26.4	10.1
Income of Persons in 1987												
Without income	1 362	9.8	5.8	2	90.2	41.1	9 949	18.7	10.6	7	81.3	43.6
With income	12 053	34.0	29.5	20.3	66.0	13.3	132 226	83.5	79.2	65.1	16.5	5.1
$1 to $1,999 or loss	1 751	21.7	15.1	4.1	78.3	30.3	16 880	41.1	33.6	9.2	58.9	18.4
$2,000 to $3,999	1 738	21.6	14.2	4.7	78.4	34.1	9 664	62.3	54.7	19.1	37.7	12.2
$4,000 to $5,999	2 281	18.0	14.8	6.2	82.0	18.0	8 328	73.1	64.6	28.9	26.9	11.6
$6,000 to $7,999	1 426	24.8	21.1	12.2	75.2	14.8	7 610	81.2	74.7	44.5	18.8	8.0
$8,000 to $9,999	837	37.5	33.0	19.1	62.5	12.0	7 240	87.6	82.0	60.2	12.4	6.3
$10,000 to $14,999	1 420	43.4	39.2	29.1	56.6	9.7	18 391	92.0	87.8	76.2	8.0	4.6
$15,000 to $24,999	1 406	54.9	51.7	44.7	45.1	5.8	28 402	95.5	92.9	87.9	4.5	2.7
$25,000 and over	1 193	73.7	70.8	64.9	26.3	3.9	35 710	97.2	95.7	93.8	2.8	1.6
Median income[2] Dollars	6 319	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	14 354	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Standard error Dollars	94	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	80	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Mean income Dollars	9 362	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	17 342	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Standard error Dollars	144	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	73	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Ratio of Income of Families or Unrelated Individuals to Poverty Level in 1987												
Less than 1.00	3 770	19.3	12.9	5.2	80.7	33.3	13 386	55.1	43.0	24.5	44.9	22.0
1.00 to 1.24	997	20.9	17.6	10.1	79.1	15.8	4 543	68.9	60.9	43.6	31.1	11.7
1.25 to 1.49	766	26.5	22.2	13.6	73.5	16.2	4 924	73.2	65.5	48.0	26.8	10.4
1.50 to 1.99	1 414	27.8	23.9	14.8	72.2	14.3	11 026	76.7	70.7	54.3	23.3	7.8
2.00 and over	6 379	42.1	38.4	26.7	57.9	8.7	107 789	82.8	79.6	67.0	17.2	3.9
Received Selected Sources of Income and Benefits in 1987												
Social Security income	3 963	11.2	9.3	3.1	88.8	17.0	3 980	35.3	31.6	14.8	64.7	10.7
Supplemental Security Income	2 069	14.6	12.5	6.0	85.4	14.9	–	–	–	–	–	–
Earnings	4 963	75.4	68.0	49.2	24.6	9.8	118 280	91.9	87.7	72.7	8.1	4.6
Food stamps	2 526	19.8	12.3	7.1	80.2	37.8	7 563	52.7	37.3	24.5	47.3	29.2
Medicaid	2 904	15.5	11.5	5.6	84.5	25.8	4 646	39.5	24.8	12.8	60.5	37.3
Public housing	620	17.6	11.7	6.3	82.4	33.7	2 242	57.7	45.3	33.3	42.3	21.4
Subsidized housing	390	18.0	14.9	6.7	82.0	17.2	1 035	56.8	43.1	28.3	43.2	24.1

Table 4. Labor Force Status--Work Disability Status of Civilians 16 to 64 Years Old, by Sex: 1988—Con.

(Noninstitutional persons as of March 1988. Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols see text)

Characteristic	With a work disability						With no work disability					
		Percent						Percent				
			Employed						Employed			
	Number	In labor force	Total	Full time	Not in labor force	Unemployment rate	Number	In labor force	Total	Full time	Not in labor force	Unemployment rate
MALE												
Total	6 701	35.7	30.6	23.4	64.3	14.2	69 063	88.9	83.4	74.8	11.1	6.2
Race and Hispanic Origin												
White	5 388	38.9	33.9	26.2	61.1	12.9	59 646	89.9	85.1	76.7	10.1	5.3
Black	1 141	20.6	15.4	10.8	79.4	25.0	7 078	83.1	71.6	62.7	16.9	13.9
Hispanic origin[1]	524	28.2	20.1	13.9	71.8	28.4	5 615	89.2	81.1	72.0	10.8	9.0
Region and Residence												
United States	6 701	35.7	30.6	23.4	64.3	14.2	69 063	88.9	83.4	74.8	11.1	6.2
Inside metropolitan areas	4 989	36.9	31.8	24.6	63.1	13.7	54 582	89.0	83.8	75.1	11.0	5.9
Inside central cities	2 357	31.0	25.7	19.7	69.0	16.9	20 944	88.0	81.4	71.6	12.0	7.5
Outside central cities	2 632	42.2	37.3	29.0	57.8	11.6	33 638	89.7	85.3	77.3	10.3	4.9
Outside metropolitan areas	1 712	32.2	27.1	20.0	67.8	15.9	14 481	88.5	81.9	73.7	11.5	7.5
Northeast	1 282	34.6	31.7	23.8	65.4	8.4	14 433	88.7	84.6	76.7	11.3	4.6
Inside metropolitan areas	1 106	33.7	30.6	22.9	66.3	9.1	12 790	88.7	84.8	77.1	11.3	4.4
Inside central cities	523	27.6	24.4	18.1	72.4	11.6	4 278	86.9	82.5	74.2	13.1	5.1
Outside central cities	583	39.2	36.2	27.3	60.8	7.6	8 512	89.6	85.9	78.5	10.4	4.1
Outside metropolitan areas	175	40.0	38.1	29.3	60.0	4.7	1 642	88.6	83.4	74.0	11.4	5.9
Midwest	1 662	38.9	33.1	26.2	61.1	15.1	17 031	89.4	82.6	73.9	10.6	7.5
Inside metropolitan areas	1 177	40.2	34.6	27.8	59.8	14.0	12 353	88.8	82.1	73.1	11.2	7.6
Inside central cities	598	31.9	25.0	20.3	68.1	21.7	4 642	86.8	77.4	66.8	13.2	10.8
Outside central cities	579	48.8	44.5	35.7	51.2	8.8	7 711	90.1	84.9	76.9	9.9	5.7
Outside metropolitan areas	485	35.8	29.3	22.1	64.2	18.1	4 678	90.7	84.0	76.0	9.3	7.4
South	2 363	31.8	26.9	20.3	68.2	15.2	23 193	88.8	83.3	74.9	11.2	6.2
Inside metropolitan areas	1 545	34.4	29.4	22.4	65.6	14.6	17 038	89.3	84.2	75.5	10.7	5.8
Inside central cities	707	29.4	24.3	18.3	70.6	17.1	6 676	89.1	82.4	72.8	10.9	7.5
Outside central cities	838	38.6	33.6	25.8	61.4	12.9	10 362	89.4	85.3	77.3	10.6	4.7
Outside metropolitan areas	818	26.8	22.3	16.3	73.2	16.6	6 155	87.5	81.1	73.3	12.5	7.3
West	1 395	39.5	33.0	25.1	60.5	16.5	14 406	88.7	83.1	73.8	11.3	6.3
Inside metropolitan areas	1 161	39.9	33.5	25.8	60.1	16.1	12 401	89.1	83.9	74.5	10.9	5.8
Inside central cities	529	35.3	29.7	22.3	64.7	15.9	5 348	88.6	82.7	72.4	11.4	6.6
Outside central cities	632	43.7	36.6	28.7	56.3	16.2	7 054	89.5	84.8	76.1	10.5	5.2
Outside metropolitan areas	234	37.8	30.6	21.9	62.2	18.9	2 005	86.2	78.1	69.5	13.8	9.4
Age and Years of School Completed												
16 to 24 years old	671	40.4	31.3	17.7	59.6	22.6	15 691	69.5	60.6	38.0	30.5	12.8
Less than 12 years	371	26.2	16.7	8.0	73.8	36.1	6 967	54.1	42.9	17.9	45.9	20.8
12 years	218	54.9	46.1	28.7	45.1	16.0	5 127	86.3	76.8	60.4	13.7	11.0
13 to 15 years	71	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	3 273	68.6	63.9	35.9	31.4	6.9
16 years or more	11	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	924	85.9	81.1	60.1	14.1	5.6
25 to 64 years old	6 030	35.2	30.5	24.1	64.8	13.1	53 372	94.6	90.1	85.6	5.4	4.8
Less than 12 years	2 463	23.8	19.4	14.1	76.2	18.5	8 880	91.0	82.5	75.5	9.0	9.3
12 years	2 056	38.2	32.5	26.3	61.8	14.8	19 867	94.8	89.3	85.7	5.2	5.8
13 to 15 years	917	49.1	44.9	37.6	50.9	8.6	9 741	95.2	91.7	87.5	4.8	3.7
16 years or more	594	50.3	47.8	36.8	49.7	5.0	14 883	96.1	94.6	90.3	3.9	1.6
25 to 34 years old	1 247	49.5	41.6	32.4	50.5	15.9	19 659	96.2	90.3	85.4	3.8	6.1
Less than 12 years	406	34.7	26.8	15.2	65.3	22.7	2 710	94.0	81.4	74.5	6.0	13.4
12 years	503	50.3	43.2	36.2	49.7	14.0	7 912	97.2	90.0	86.7	2.8	7.4
13 to 15 years	203	63.5	54.5	45.1	36.5	14.2	3 937	95.2	91.6	85.9	4.8	3.8
16 years or more	135	70.0	60.7	51.4	30.0	13.2	5 100	96.6	94.6	88.9	3.4	2.0
35 to 44 years old	1 308	43.7	37.6	31.2	56.3	14.0	15 528	98.0	93.7	90.3	2.0	4.3
Less than 12 years	439	31.2	23.9	18.1	68.8	23.4	1 921	95.1	85.9	78.9	4.9	9.7
12 years	469	43.2	35.1	29.2	56.8	18.7	5 301	98.1	92.5	89.4	1.9	5.7
13 to 15 years	276	55.4	51.8	45.2	44.6	6.5	3 181	97.9	94.1	91.6	2.1	3.9
16 years or more	124	63.3	63.3	54.4	36.7	–	5 124	99.0	97.7	94.9	1.0	1.3
45 to 54 years old	1 190	38.6	33.8	29.1	61.4	12.4	10 285	97.3	93.9	90.4	2.7	3.4
Less than 12 years	505	26.9	23.6	20.5	73.1	12.2	1 982	95.6	89.6	83.4	4.4	6.3
12 years	391	44.3	36.6	31.7	55.7	17.3	3 861	97.5	93.7	90.7	2.5	3.9
13 to 15 years	177	54.0	48.1	43.3	46.0	10.9	1 586	97.7	94.9	92.6	2.3	2.8
16 years or more	117	47.0	47.0	36.3	53.0	–	2 856	97.9	96.8	93.5	2.1	1.2
55 to 64 years old	2 285	20.7	18.8	12.7	79.3	9.2	7 900	80.5	77.2	70.8	19.5	4.1
Less than 12 years	1 113	15.6	13.1	9.3	84.4	16.1	2 266	80.0	74.8	67.0	20.0	6.4
12 years	694	22.5	20.6	14.0	77.5	8.4	2 793	77.9	74.8	69.3	22.1	4.0
13 to 15 years	260	27.9	27.9	19.8	72.1	–	1 037	82.9	79.7	73.1	17.1	3.9
16 years or more	218	32.4	31.3	18.0	67.6	3.5	1 803	83.9	82.5	76.6	16.1	1.6

Table 4. Labor Force Status--Work Disability Status of Civilians 16 to 64 Years Old, by Sex: 1988—Con.

(Noninstitutional persons as of March 1988. Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols see text)

Characteristic	With a work disability						With no work disability					
		Percent						Percent				
	Number	In labor force	Employed		Not in labor force	Unemployment rate	Number	In labor force	Employed		Not in labor force	Unemployment rate
			Total	Full time					Total	Full time		
MALE—Con.												
Relationship to Family Householder												
In families	5 202	35.8	30.7	23.3	64.2	14.4	57 342	88.1	82.7	74.2	11.9	6.2
Householder	3 398	39.5	35.6	28.8	60.5	9.9	38 461	95.2	91.8	88.3	4.8	3.6
Spouse present	3 160	40.5	36.6	29.6	59.5	9.7	36 387	95.4	92.3	89.0	4.6	3.3
No spouse present	238	25.8	22.3	16.9	74.2	13.6	2 074	92.0	83.9	77.2	8.0	8.7
Spouse of householder	267	42.6	34.1	29.2	57.4	19.8	2 373	94.4	89.0	84.2	5.6	5.8
Child of householder	1 192	28.8	20.5	9.7	71.2	28.9	14 453	68.9	58.8	36.9	31.1	14.7
Other relative of householder	345	18.4	14.5	11.5	81.6	21.3	2 055	81.9	71.7	59.2	18.1	12.5
In unrelated subfamilies	9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	179	80.4	63.0	53.0	19.6	21.7
Unrelated individuals	1 490	35.5	30.7	24.1	64.5	13.6	11 542	93.1	87.2	78.4	6.9	6.3
Living alone	1 008	33.6	28.5	22.4	66.4	15.2	5 974	93.4	88.9	81.1	6.6	4.7
Marital Status												
Married	3 541	40.2	36.0	29.2	59.8	10.4	40 046	95.2	91.8	88.2	4.8	3.6
Divorced	725	32.4	27.3	22.4	67.6	15.8	4 579	93.5	86.9	80.5	6.5	7.0
Widowed	202	16.4	14.7	13.0	83.6	9.8	450	80.7	73.3	65.5	19.3	9.2
Separated	278	21.4	17.3	13.6	78.6	19.5	1 294	95.6	86.4	81.8	4.4	9.6
Never married	1 955	32.8	25.7	15.8	67.2	21.7	22 695	76.6	67.8	49.8	23.4	11.5
Veteran Status												
Veteran	2 597	33.7	30.0	24.1	66.3	11.0	17 957	91.3	86.8	82.2	8.7	4.9
Vietnam era	807	49.8	42.7	38.0	50.2	14.1	6 753	97.3	92.8	89.6	2.7	4.7
Korean conflict	614	29.5	27.7	24.4	70.5	6.3	3 437	90.0	85.9	81.1	10.0	4.5
World War II	871	17.2	15.7	8.1	82.8	8.4	2 430	68.1	65.8	59.1	31.9	3.4
Other service	504	47.9	42.0	34.6	52.1	12.3	5 338	95.0	89.3	84.2	5.0	6.0
Nonveteran	4 104	37.0	31.0	23.0	63.0	16.0	51 106	88.1	82.2	72.2	11.9	6.7
Income of Persons in 1987												
Without income	601	13.2	7.3	-	86.8	44.5	3 004	29.1	13.4	8	70.9	53.8
With income	6 100	37.9	32.9	25.7	62.1	13.2	66 060	91.6	86.6	78.2	8.4	5.5
$1 to $1,999 or loss	545	27.7	17.5	6.1	72.3	36.6	4 530	59.6	45.6	17.5	40.4	23.5
$2,000 to $3,999	659	27.3	16.4	6.9	72.7	40.0	3 204	72.8	62.0	27.9	27.2	14.8
$4,000 to $5,999	961	17.7	13.9	6.8	82.3	21.6	2 906	82.5	70.2	39.9	17.5	14.9
$6,000 to $7,999	727	22.3	20.0	13.9	77.7	10.2	2 632	88.3	78.3	55.8	11.7	11.3
$8,000 to $9,999	433	31.3	26.7	17.4	68.7	14.6	2 851	91.2	83.3	68.6	8.8	8.7
$10,000 to $14,999	858	36.4	31.4	24.6	63.6	13.6	7 972	92.9	86.3	79.8	7.1	7.1
$15,000 to $24,999	953	51.1	47.8	41.9	48.9	6.6	14 809	95.8	92.3	89.2	4.2	3.7
$25,000 and over	963	74.2	71.1	66.3	25.8	4.1	27 157	97.9	96.1	95.0	2.1	1.8
Median income[2] ... Dollars	8 616	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	20 792	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Standard error ... Dollars	243	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	105	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Mean income ... Dollars	12 374	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	23 822	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Standard error ... Dollars	242	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	124	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Ratio of Income of Families or Unrelated Individuals to Poverty Level in 1987												
Less than 1.00	1 679	20.2	13.2	5.7	79.8	34.5	5 168	71.4	55.5	36.6	28.6	22.3
1.00 to 1.24	494	20.8	18.6	10.2	79.2	10.6	2 031	83.7	73.3	57.3	16.3	12.4
1.25 to 1.49	359	27.2	22.6	15.4	72.8	17.0	2 258	86.8	77.0	63.3	13.2	11.2
1.50 to 1.99	758	29.8	25.3	17.2	70.2	15.3	5 057	86.9	79.1	69.0	13.1	9.0
2.00 and over	3 372	48.0	43.2	36.6	52.0	9.9	54 310	91.0	87.1	80.1	9.0	4.4
Received Selected Sources of Income and Benefits in 1987												
Social Security income	2 136	10.0	8.6	3.4	90.0	14.4	1 381	38.1	32.9	16.7	61.9	13.6
Supplemental Security Income	848	16.5	14.4	8.0	83.5	12.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Earnings	2 796	77.0	69.1	56.1	23.0	10.2	63 513	94.6	89.6	81.3	5.4	5.2
Food stamps	1 050	22.9	14.2	9.1	77.1	38.2	2 704	72.4	51.8	38.4	27.6	28.4
Medicaid	1 214	15.3	11.6	6.4	84.7	24.3	1 001	56.7	33.2	21.9	43.3	41.5
Public housing	219	16.0	11.6	7.5	84.0	27.7	760	71.0	55.9	45.1	29.0	21.2
Subsidized housing	130	19.9	15.4	9.6	80.1	22.8	284	73.5	57.8	37.2	26.5	21.3

Table 4. Labor Force Status--Work Disability Status of Civilians 16 to 64 Years Old, by Sex: 1988—Con.

(Noninstitutional persons as of March 1988. Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols see text)

Characteristic	With a work disability						With no work disability					
		Percent						Percent				
			Employed						Employed			
	Number	In labor force	Total	Full time	Not in labor force	Unemployment rate	Number	In labor force	Total	Full time	Not in labor force	Unemployment rate
FEMALE												
Total	6 714	27.5	23.6	13.1	72.5	14.2	73 112	69.5	65.8	47.1	30.5	5.2
Race and Hispanic Origin												
White	5 154	28.9	25.6	14.3	71.1	11.4	62 048	69.5	66.5	46.8	30.5	4.3
Black	1 367	22.7	16.5	8.2	77.3	27.4	8 560	70.9	62.5	50.0	29.1	11.9
Hispanic origin[1]	488	17.8	14.7	9.7	82.2	17.7	5 664	59.1	55.1	40.1	40.9	6.8
Region and Residence												
United States	6 714	27.5	23.6	13.1	72.5	14.2	73 112	69.5	65.8	47.1	30.5	5.2
Inside metropolitan areas	5 047	28.0	24.3	13.6	72.0	13.2	57 736	70.2	66.8	48.1	29.8	4.9
Inside central cities	2 410	25.9	21.8	12.3	74.1	16.0	22 572	69.9	65.5	49.6	30.1	6.3
Outside central cities	2 637	30.0	26.6	14.7	70.0	11.1	35 164	70.4	67.6	47.2	29.6	4.0
Outside metropolitan areas	1 666	25.7	21.3	11.5	74.3	17.3	15 376	66.9	62.4	43.1	33.1	6.7
Northeast	1 411	25.1	23.1	12.1	74.9	7.7	15 390	67.9	65.4	46.8	32.1	3.7
Inside metropolitan areas	1 228	23.6	21.8	11.8	76.4	7.6	13 741	68.0	65.6	47.4	32.0	3.5
Inside central cities	583	19.2	17.8	9.7	80.8	7.3	4 938	64.8	61.8	47.9	35.2	4.6
Outside central cities	645	27.7	25.5	13.6	72.3	7.8	8 803	69.7	67.7	47.1	30.3	2.9
Outside metropolitan areas	184	34.8	32.0	14.6	65.2	8.0	1 649	67.4	63.8	42.0	32.6	5.3
Midwest	1 431	30.7	26.6	14.5	69.3	13.5	17 887	70.4	66.4	44.7	29.6	5.8
Inside metropolitan areas	1 029	30.3	25.7	13.4	69.7	15.2	12 990	70.9	66.7	45.8	29.1	5.9
Inside central cities	600	28.4	22.6	12.6	71.6	20.4	4 918	70.6	64.7	47.0	29.4	8.3
Outside central cities	429	32.9	30.0	14.4	67.1	8.9	8 072	71.1	67.9	45.0	28.9	4.4
Outside metropolitan areas	402	31.8	28.8	17.3	68.2	9.3	4 897	69.3	65.5	41.9	30.7	5.5
South	2 512	25.3	20.7	12.2	74.7	18.1	24 966	69.6	65.4	49.5	30.4	6.1
Inside metropolitan areas	1 631	28.4	24.1	14.6	71.6	15.1	18 280	71.2	67.3	50.7	28.8	5.5
Inside central cities	717	27.3	22.1	13.0	72.7	18.9	7 325	71.5	66.4	52.1	28.5	7.2
Outside central cities	914	29.3	25.7	15.9	70.7	12.4	10 955	71.0	67.9	49.8	29.0	4.4
Outside metropolitan areas	881	19.5	14.4	7.6	80.5	26.1	6 686	65.3	60.3	46.3	34.7	7.6
West	1 359	30.5	26.1	14.2	69.5	14.4	14 870	69.8	66.4	46.1	30.2	4.8
Inside metropolitan areas	1 159	30.1	26.0	14.2	69.9	13.8	12 725	70.4	67.4	47.6	29.6	4.3
Inside central cities	510	28.9	24.9	14.0	71.1	13.6	5 391	71.9	68.6	50.1	28.1	4.6
Outside central cities	649	31.2	26.9	14.4	68.8	13.6	7 335	69.4	66.5	45.8	30.6	4.1
Outside metropolitan areas	200	32.8	26.6	14.5	67.2	18.8	2 144	65.9	60.6	37.0	34.1	7.9
Age and Years of School Completed												
16 to 24 years old	610	43.9	31.6	17.3	56.1	28.0	16 230	62.4	55.8	29.1	37.6	10.6
Less than 12 years	294	31.5	20.0	7.0	68.5	36.5	5 834	43.3	35.3	8.1	56.7	18.4
12 years	219	50.4	36.1	25.1	49.6	28.4	5 646	71.9	63.8	41.9	28.1	11.2
13 to 15 years	89	68.2	57.1	30.6	31.8	16.3	3 677	70.4	67.4	33.7	29.6	4.3
16 years or more	9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	1 074	88.9	85.2	60.1	11.1	4.2
25 to 64 years old	6 103	25.8	22.8	12.6	74.2	11.8	56 881	71.5	68.7	52.2	28.5	3.9
Less than 12 years	2 553	14.8	12.3	5.5	85.2	16.5	9 029	54.1	49.8	35.7	45.9	7.9
12 years	2 286	29.5	25.8	14.8	70.5	12.6	25 048	70.3	67.3	50.3	29.7	4.3
13 to 15 years	808	38.5	35.3	22.1	61.5	8.2	11 170	77.3	74.8	56.4	22.7	3.2
16 years or more	457	46.5	43.5	25.1	53.5	6.4	11 635	82.2	80.7	65.0	17.8	1.8
25 to 34 years old	1 165	41.9	36.1	22.3	58.1	13.9	20 484	74.5	70.7	54.9	25.5	5.1
Less than 12 years	348	24.7	19.5	10.9	75.3	21.0	2 367	53.7	46.5	33.7	46.3	13.4
12 years	512	45.0	38.1	21.8	55.0	15.2	8 783	72.6	68.4	52.2	27.4	5.7
13 to 15 years	194	49.3	44.3	33.2	50.7	10.2	4 597	79.5	76.1	57.2	20.5	4.2
16 years or more	111	68.6	64.3	41.3	31.4	6.2	4 738	83.6	81.6	68.2	16.4	2.3
35 to 44 years old	1 147	40.9	34.9	21.3	59.1	14.7	16 459	77.6	74.6	56.3	22.4	3.9
Less than 12 years	372	23.3	18.3	9.6	76.7	21.4	2 108	61.5	56.1	40.6	38.5	8.8
12 years	442	45.9	38.2	24.3	54.1	16.7	6 914	76.9	73.4	54.4	23.1	4.6
13 to 15 years	213	56.0	49.9	31.0	44.0	10.8	3 548	80.7	78.2	59.8	19.3	3.1
16 years or more	120	49.7	47.0	28.9	50.3	5.5	3 889	84.9	83.6	65.2	15.1	1.5
45 to 54 years old	1 252	22.9	19.9	11.3	77.1	13.0	11 022	73.3	71.4	54.4	26.7	2.6
Less than 12 years	609	15.2	12.5	6.1	84.8	17.6	2 133	58.7	56.0	41.2	41.3	4.6
12 years	414	26.5	22.7	12.7	73.5	14.5	5 178	72.9	70.9	53.4	27.1	2.8
13 to 15 years	130	36.5	34.3	21.8	63.5	6.0	1 801	79.1	77.5	59.5	20.9	2.1
16 years or more	99	37.1	34.9	24.2	62.9	5.8	1 910	85.2	84.4	67.1	14.8	.9
55 to 64 years old	2 540	13.1	12.6	5.0	86.9	3.9	8 916	51.1	50.0	35.6	48.9	2.3
Less than 12 years	1 223	9.2	8.4	2.4	90.8	8.4	2 421	43.9	42.2	28.7	56.1	4.0
12 years	918	14.4	14.4	7.2	85.6	–	4 173	51.1	50.2	35.7	48.9	1.9
13 to 15 years	271	18.0	18.0	7.3	82.0	–	1 224	56.6	56.1	39.5	43.4	1.0
16 years or more	127	31.5	28.8	8.0	68.5	8.6	1 097	60.9	59.7	46.1	39.1	2.0

Table 4. Labor Force Status--Work Disability Status of Civilians 16 to 64 Years Old, by Sex: 1988—Con.

(Noninstitutional persons as of March 1988. Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols see text)

Characteristic	With a work disability						With no work disability					
		Percent						Percent				
			Employed						Employed			
	Number	In labor force	Total	Full time	Not in labor force	Unemployment rate	Number	In labor force	Total	Full time	Not in labor force	Unemployment rate
FEMALE—Con.												
Relationship to Family Householder												
In families	5 287	27.4	23.3	12.4	72.6	15.2	63 587	66.9	63.3	43.6	33.1	5.4
Householder	1 461	30.3	24.4	14.5	69.7	19.4	10 481	75.8	70.9	58.2	24.2	6.5
Spouse present	243	37.5	32.3	18.6	62.5	13.7	2 572	74.7	71.3	55.3	25.3	4.5
No spouse present	1 218	28.9	22.8	13.7	71.1	20.8	7 909	76.2	70.8	59.2	23.8	7.1
Spouse of householder	2 882	26.3	23.7	11.7	73.7	9.8	39 554	66.0	63.6	44.5	34.0	3.7
Child of householder	675	30.0	22.2	11.7	70.0	25.8	11 635	62.7	56.4	27.6	37.3	10.0
Other relative of householder	268	17.7	14.7	9.4	82.3	16.9	1 918	61.5	55.7	42.1	38.5	9.4
In unrelated subfamilies	42	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	499	65.4	54.0	41.5	34.6	17.3
Unrelated individuals	1 385	27.7	24.7	15.8	72.3	10.7	9 025	88.0	84.8	72.2	12.0	3.7
Living alone	1 087	23.4	22.0	13.6	76.6	5.9	5 284	88.7	86.4	75.3	11.3	2.6
Marital Status												
Married	3 255	27.0	24.2	12.2	73.0	10.3	43 475	66.4	63.9	45.1	33.6	3.8
Divorced	944	38.3	33.2	23.2	61.7	13.4	6 491	87.7	83.6	72.6	12.3	4.6
Widowed	851	11.5	10.1	4.8	88.5	12.0	2 255	68.6	65.5	51.2	31.4	4.4
Separated	414	22.9	15.7	8.8	77.1	31.3	2 148	74.4	67.5	55.2	25.6	9.3
Never married	1 250	32.8	26.4	14.8	67.2	19.7	18 742	70.0	64.2	41.5	30.0	8.3
Income of Persons in 1987												
Without income	761	7.1	4.5	.4	92.9	36.1	6 946	14.3	9.3	.6	85.7	34.5
With income	5 952	30.1	26.0	14.7	69.9	13.5	66 166	75.3	71.8	52.0	24.7	4.7
$1 to $1,999 or loss	1 206	19.0	14.1	3.2	81.0	26.1	12 351	34.4	29.2	6.2	65.6	15.1
$2,000 to $3,999	1 079	18.2	13.0	3.3	81.8	28.7	6 461	57.1	51.0	14.8	42.9	10.6
$4,000 to $5,999	1 320	18.2	15.4	5.7	81.8	15.5	5 422	68.1	61.6	22.9	31.9	9.5
$6,000 to $7,999	699	27.4	22.3	10.4	72.6	18.6	4 978	77.4	72.8	38.6	22.6	6.0
$8,000 to $9,999	403	44.3	39.8	20.9	55.7	10.1	4 389	85.2	81.2	54.7	14.8	4.7
$10,000 to $14,999	562	54.1	51.1	38.0	45.9	5.6	10 419	91.4	88.9	73.5	8.6	2.7
$15,000 to $24,999	454	62.8	60.0	50.6	37.2	4.5	13 594	95.1	93.7	86.5	4.9	1.5
$25,000 and over	231	71.3	69.1	59.1	28.7	3.1	8 553	95.2	94.4	89.8	4.8	.9
Median income[2] ... Dollars	4 813	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	9 722	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Standard error ... Dollars	62	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	95	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Mean income ... Dollars	6 355	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	11 220	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Standard error ... Dollars	140	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	65	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Ratio of Income of Families or Unrelated Individuals to Poverty Level in 1987												
Less than 1.00	2 091	18.6	12.6	4.8	81.4	32.2	8 218	44.9	35.2	16.9	55.1	21.6
1.00 to 1.24	503	21.0	16.6	10.0	79.0	20.9	2 511	56.9	50.8	32.6	43.1	10.8
1.25 to 1.49	407	25.8	21.8	12.0	74.2	15.4	2 666	61.6	55.8	35.1	38.4	9.5
1.50 to 1.99	656	25.5	22.3	12.0	74.5	12.9	5 969	68.1	63.7	41.9	31.9	6.6
2.00 and over	3 008	35.4	32.9	19.8	64.6	7.0	53 479	74.4	72.0	53.6	25.6	3.2
Received Selected Sources of Income and Benefits in 1987												
Social Security income	1 827	12.6	10.1	2.8	87.4	19.4	2 599	33.9	30.9	13.8	66.1	9.0
Supplemental Security Income	1 220	13.4	11.1	4.6	86.6	16.9	–	–	–	–	–	–
Earnings	2 167	73.4	66.7	40.2	26.6	9.2	54 767	88.8	85.4	62.7	11.2	3.8
Food stamps	1 476	17.6	11.0	5.7	82.4	37.5	4 859	41.8	29.3	16.7	58.2	29.9
Medicaid	1 690	15.7	11.5	5.0	84.3	27.0	3 645	34.8	22.5	10.3	65.2	35.4
Public housing	401	18.5	11.7	5.6	81.5	36.6	1 482	50.9	39.9	27.2	49.1	21.6
Subsidized housing	261	17.0	14.6	5.3	83.0	13.9	751	50.5	37.5	24.9	49.5	25.7

[1]Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.
[2]Since medians were calculated using more detailed intervals than those shown above, they will not be the same as those calculated using the above intervals.

Table 5. In the Labor Force--Civilians 16 to 64 Years Old With a Work Disability, by Sex: 1988

(Noninstitutional persons as of March 1988. Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols see text)

Characteristic	Both sexes			Male			Female		
		With a work disability			With a work disability			With a work disability	
	Number	Number	Percent of total	Number	Number	Percent of total	Number	Number	Percent of total
IN THE LABOR FORCE									
Total	116 444	4 235	3.6	63 794	2 392	3.7	52 650	1 844	3.5
Race and Hispanic Origin									
White	100 356	3 582	3.6	55 733	2 095	3.8	44 623	1 487	3.3
Black	12 501	546	4.4	6 119	235	3.8	6 382	311	4.9
Hispanic origin[1]	8 590	234	2.7	5 155	147	2.9	3 435	87	2.5
Region and Residence									
United States	116 444	4 235	3.6	63 794	2 392	3.7	52 650	1 844	3.5
Inside metropolitan areas	92 365	3 255	3.5	50 428	1 840	3.6	41 937	1 415	3.4
Inside central cities	35 567	1 355	3.8	19 160	730	3.8	16 408	625	3.8
Outside central cities	56 797	1 900	3.3	31 268	1 111	3.6	25 529	790	3.1
Outside metropolitan areas	24 080	980	4.1	13 366	551	4.1	10 713	429	4.0
Northeast	24 048	797	3.3	13 245	443	3.3	10 803	354	3.3
Inside metropolitan areas	21 347	663	3.1	11 720	373	3.2	9 628	290	3.0
Inside central cities	7 171	256	3.6	3 861	144	3.7	3 310	112	3.4
Outside central cities	14 176	407	2.9	7 858	229	2.9	6 318	178	2.8
Outside metropolitan areas	2 701	134	5.0	1 525	70	4.6	1 176	64	5.4
Midwest	28 907	1 087	3.8	15 867	647	4.1	13 040	440	3.4
Inside metropolitan areas	20 967	785	3.7	11 449	473	4.1	9 519	312	3.3
Inside central cities	7 860	361	4.6	4 218	191	4.5	3 642	170	4.7
Outside central cities	13 107	424	3.2	7 230	282	3.9	5 877	141	2.4
Outside metropolitan areas	7 940	302	3.8	4 418	174	3.9	3 522	128	3.6
South	39 373	1 386	3.5	21 355	750	3.5	18 018	635	3.5
Inside metropolitan areas	29 228	995	3.4	15 749	531	3.4	13 479	463	3.4
Inside central cities	11 592	403	3.5	8 157	208	3.4	5 435	196	3.6
Outside central cities	17 636	591	3.4	9 592	324	3.4	8 044	268	3.3
Outside metropolitan areas	10 145	391	3.9	5 606	219	3.9	4 539	172	3.8
West	24 116	966	4.0	13 327	551	4.1	10 789	415	3.8
Inside metropolitan areas	20 822	812	3.9	11 511	463	4.0	9 311	350	3.8
Inside central cities	8 944	334	3.7	4 923	187	3.8	4 021	147	3.7
Outside central cities	11 878	478	4.0	6 587	276	4.2	5 290	202	3.8
Outside metropolitan areas	3 294	154	4.7	1 817	88	4.9	1 477	65	4.4
Age and Years of School Completed									
16 to 24 years old	21 574	539	2.5	11 178	271	2.4	10 396	268	2.6
Elementary: Less than 8 years	349	23	6.6	253	8	3.1	96	15	16.0
8 years	377	26	7.0	247	15	6.1	130	11	8.8
High school: 1 to 3 years	5 435	140	2.6	3 041	74	2.4	2 394	66	2.7
4 years	8 711	230	2.6	4 544	120	2.6	4 168	110	2.7
College: 1 to 3 years	4 938	104	2.1	2 289	44	1.9	2 649	60	2.3
4 years or more	1 764	15	.8	804	10	1.3	959	5	.5
25 to 64 years old	94 871	3 696	3.9	52 618	2 120	4.0	42 255	1 576	3.7
Elementary: Less than 8 years	3 053	259	8.5	2 096	163	7.8	957	97	10.1
8 years	2 181	178	8.2	1 425	122	8.6	756	56	7.4
High school: 1 to 3 years	8 695	527	6.1	5 149	302	5.9	3 546	225	6.3
4 years	37 893	1 480	3.9	19 615	785	4.0	18 278	675	3.7
College: 1 to 3 years	18 670	761	4.1	9 725	450	4.6	8 946	311	3.5
4 years or more	24 378	511	2.1	14 608	298	2.0	9 771	213	2.2
25 to 34 years old	35 278	1 105	3.1	19 530	617	3.2	15 748	488	3.1
Elementary: Less than 8 years	691	42	6.1	511	31	6.1	181	11	6.1
8 years	368	15	4.0	222	12	5.6	146	3	1.7
High school: 1 to 3 years	2 987	170	5.7	1 956	98	5.0	1 031	72	7.0
4 years	14 549	483	3.3	7 944	253	3.2	6 606	230	3.5
College: 1 to 3 years	7 627	224	2.9	3 879	129	3.3	3 749	95	2.5
4 years or more	9 056	170	1.9	5 019	94	1.9	4 036	76	1.9
35 to 44 years old	29 036	1 040	3.6	15 789	571	3.6	13 247	468	3.5
Elementary: Less than 8 years	840	74	8.8	544	42	7.7	295	32	10.9
8 years	424	35	8.3	271	24	9.0	153	11	7.1
High school: 1 to 3 years	2 084	114	5.5	1 150	70	6.1	934	44	4.7
4 years	10 922	405	3.7	5 403	203	3.8	5 520	203	3.7
College: 1 to 3 years	6 250	272	4.4	3 268	153	4.7	2 982	119	4.0
4 years or more	8 516	138	1.6	5 153	78	1.5	3 362	60	1.8
45 to 54 years old	18 830	746	4.0	10 464	459	4.4	8 366	288	3.4
Elementary: Less than 8 years	750	55	7.4	489	29	5.9	261	27	10.2
8 years	596	52	8.7	408	36	8.9	188	16	8.3
High school: 1 to 3 years	2 028	121	6.0	1 133	71	6.3	895	50	5.6
4 years	7 822	283	3.6	3 936	173	4.4	3 886	110	2.8
College: 1 to 3 years	3 118	143	4.6	1 648	96	5.8	1 473	48	3.2
4 years or more	4 516	92	2.0	2 852	55	1.9	1 664	37	2.2
55 to 64 years old	11 726	806	6.9	6 633	473	6.9	4 893	333	6.8
Elementary: Less than 8 years	772	87	11.3	552	61	11.0	220	27	12.0
8 years	793	76	9.6	524	49	9.4	269	27	10.1
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 596	122	7.6	910	63	7.0	686	58	8.5
4 years	4 599	258	6.3	2 332	156	6.7	2 266	132	5.8
College: 1 to 3 years	1 674	121	7.3	932	73	7.8	742	49	6.6
4 years or more	2 291	111	4.8	1 583	71	4.5	708	40	5.6

Table 5. **In the Labor Force--Civilians 16 to 64 Years Old With a Work Disability, by Sex: 1988**—Con.

(Noninstitutional persons as of March 1988. Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols see text)

Characteristic	Both sexes			Male			Female		
		With a work disability			With a work disability			With a work disability	
	Number	Number	Percent of total	Number	Number	Percent of total	Number	Number	Percent of total
IN THE LABOR FORCE—Con.									
Relationship to Family Householder									
In families	96 368	3 312	3.4	52 381	1 882	3.6	43 987	1 450	3.3
Householder	46 365	1 785	3.8	37 975	1 342	3.5	8 390	442	5.3
Spouse present	38 017	1 372	3.6	36 006	1 281	3.6	2 011	91	4.5
No spouse present	8 348	413	4.9	1 969	61	3.1	6 379	351	5.5
Spouse of householder	29 225	871	3.0	2 355	114	4.8	26 870	758	2.8
Child of householder	17 804	545	3.1	10 305	343	3.3	7 499	202	2.7
Other relative of householder	2 974	111	3.7	1 748	64	3.6	1 228	47	3.9
In unrelated subfamilies	482	11	2.3	145	-	.3	337	11	3.2
Unrelated individuals	19 595	912	4.7	11 269	529	4.7	8 326	383	4.6
Living alone	10 859	594	5.5	5 918	339	5.7	4 942	255	5.2
Marital Status									
Married	69 303	2 301	3.3	39 564	1 422	3.6	29 739	879	3.0
Divorced	10 568	597	5.6	4 515	235	5.2	6 053	362	6.0
Widowed	2 041	131	6.4	396	33	8.4	1 644	98	6.0
Separated	2 990	154	5.2	1 297	60	4.6	1 693	95	5.6
Never married	31 543	1 052	3.3	18 022	642	3.6	13 522	410	3.0
Veteran Status									
Veteran	17 267	875	5.1	17 267	875	5.1	(X)	(X)	(X)
Vietnam era	6 873	302	4.4	6 873	302	4.4	(X)	(X)	(X)
Korean conflict	3 274	181	5.5	3 274	181	5.5	(X)	(X)	(X)
World War II	1 805	150	8.3	1 805	150	8.3	(X)	(X)	(X)
Other service	5 315	242	4.5	5 315	242	4.5	(X)	(X)	(X)
Nonveteran	99 178	3 360	3.4	46 527	1 517	3.3	(X)	(X)	(X)
Income of Persons in 1987									
Without income	1 999	133	6.7	953	79	8.3	1 046	54	5.2
With income	114 446	4 102	3.6	62 841	2 312	3.7	51 604	1 790	3.5
$1 to $1,999 or loss	7 325	380	5.2	2 849	151	5.3	4 477	229	5.1
$2,000 to $3,999	6 395	376	5.9	2 511	180	7.2	3 884	196	5.0
$4,000 to $5,999	6 501	411	6.3	2 567	170	6.6	3 934	241	6.1
$6,000 to $7,999	6 533	354	5.4	2 486	162	6.5	4 047	192	4.7
$8,000 to $9,999	6 655	314	4.7	2 736	135	5.0	3 918	178	4.6
$10,000 to $14,999	17 539	616	3.5	7 716	312	4.0	9 823	304	3.1
$15,000 to $24,999	27 891	772	2.8	14 678	487	3.3	13 213	285	2.2
$25,000 and over	35 606	879	2.5	27 298	715	2.6	8 309	165	2.0
Median income[2] ... Dollars	16 786	11 505	(X)	21 881	15 860	(X)	12 439	8 202	(X)
Standard error ... Dollars	69	321	(X)	119	653	(X)	74	278	(X)
Mean income ... Dollars	20 628	15 512	(X)	25 661	19 139	(X)	14 530	10 806	(X)
Standard error ... Dollars	86	355	(X)	136	528	(X)	81	390	(X)
Ratio of Income of Families or Unrelated Individuals to Poverty Level in 1987									
Less than 1.00	8 156	730	9.0	4 056	339	8.4	4 099	391	9.5
1.00 to 1.24	3 343	210	6.3	1 806	103	5.7	1 538	107	7.0
1.25 to 1.49	3 823	206	5.4	2 068	99	4.8	1 756	107	6.1
1.50 to 1.99	8 897	398	4.5	4 638	228	4.9	4 259	170	4.0
2.00 and over	92 225	2 692	2.9	51 226	1 623	3.2	40 998	1 069	2.6
Received Selected Sources of Income and Benefits in 1987									
Social Security income	1 850	444	24.0	740	214	28.9	1 110	229	20.7
Supplemental Security Income	303	303	100.0	140	140	100.0	163	163	100.0
Earnings	112 451	3 743	3.3	62 215	2 152	3.5	50 236	1 591	3.2
Food stamps	4 487	501	11.2	2 197	241	11.0	2 289	260	11.4
Medicaid	2 288	451	19.7	752	185	24.6	1 535	266	17.3
Public housing	1 403	109	7.8	575	35	6.1	829	74	9.0
Subsidized housing	658	70	10.7	235	26	11.0	423	44	10.5

[1]Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.
[2]Since medians were calculated using more detailed intervals than those shown above, they will not be the same as those calculated using the above intervals.

Table 6. Occupation, Industry, Class of Worker, and Pension and Health Plan Coverage in 1987--Employed Persons 16 to 64 Years Old, by Work Disability Status, Race, Hispanic Origin, and Sex: 1988

(Noninstitutional persons as of March 1988. Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols see text)

Occupation, industry, class of worker, and pension and health plan coverage	All races		White		Black		Hispanic origin[1]	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
NUMBER								
With a Work Disability								
Employed	2 052	1 582	1 826	1 318	178	226	106	72
Occupation Group								
Managerial and professional specialty	374	254	340	234	19	17	7	10
Executive, administrative, and managerial	210	96	196	88	10	8	6	3
Professional specialty	164	158	144	145	9	10	1	6
Technical, sales, and administrative support	361	626	340	544	14	64	22	20
Technicians and related support	60	29	57	24	3	5	6	-
Sales	193	197	186	179	6	16	6	1
Administrative support, including clerical	107	300	98	331	5	43	9	19
Service	257	433	191	313	56	108	16	23
Private household	-	50	-	27	-	23	-	1
Protective service	56	13	49	6	7	7	7	-
Service, except protective and household	201	370	142	279	49	78	10	22
Farm, forestry, and fishing	95	22	81	20	14	2	11	2
Farm operators and managers	42	5	38	5	3	-	1	-
Farm workers and related occupations	45	18	39	16	6	2	10	2
Forestry and fishing	7	-	4	-	4	-	-	-
Precision, production, craft, and repair	403	35	380	32	18	1	15	3
Mechanics and repairers	122	4	116	4	5	-	6	-
Construction trades	189	5	177	5	11	-	6	-
Precision production	85	26	82	23	3	1	2	3
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	563	212	494	175	55	34	33	13
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	214	170	181	142	31	24	17	11
Transportation and material moving	177	12	165	10	9	2	10	2
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	172	30	149	23	15	7	7	-
Industry Group								
Agriculture	82	30	73	26	9	2	12	3
Forestry and fishing	4	3	1	3	4	-	-	-
Mining	24	1	20	1	2	-	2	-
Construction	259	17	245	17	13	-	8	1
Manufacturing	431	193	395	178	25	12	27	14
Nondurable	149	78	137	73	8	5	11	6
Durable	282	115	258	105	18	7	15	8
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	190	60	168	50	17	10	3	1
Wholesale trade	108	29	107	21	1	7	3	2
Retail trade	235	307	210	285	12	20	9	5
Finance, insurance, and real estate	94	115	78	91	12	18	4	7
Services	528	750	445	592	68	140	29	36
Business services	95	104	84	80	9	23	11	2
Repair services	65	8	61	8	2	-	4	2
Personal services	69	172	51	121	16	45	2	11
Entertainment and recreational services	29	17	25	11	2	6	2	-
Professional and related services	271	449	224	372	39	66	10	21
Public administration	97	76	82	51	12	20	7	3
Class of Worker								
Private wage and salary workers	1 476	1 158	1 305	973	139	160	82	56
Government workers	276	271	239	207	29	52	15	13
Federal government	62	52	54	34	7	10	6	3
State government	56	78	45	62	4	16	4	5
Local government	158	141	140	111	17	26	5	5
Self-employed workers	300	144	282	127	8	14	8	2
Unpaid family workers	-	10	-	10	-	-	-	-
Pension and Health Plan Coverage in 1987								
Worked in 1987	1 932	1 450	1 742	1 222	145	191	90	62
Covered by both pension and health plans	649	294	587	252	49	30	30	17
Covered by pension plan only	83	74	70	64	11	5	3	3
Covered by health plan only	357	287	332	228	16	52	13	10
Not covered by either pension or health plan	843	796	753	677	69	104	44	33
Did not work in 1987	119	132	84	95	31	35	16	9

Table 6. Occupation, Industry, Class of Worker, and Pension and Health Plan Coverage in 1987--Employed Persons 16 to 64 Years Old, by Work Disability Status, Race, Hispanic Origin, and Sex: 1988—Con.

(Noninstitutional persons as of March 1988. Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols see text)

Occupation, industry, class of worker, and pension and health plan coverage	All races		White		Black		Hispanic origin[1]	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
NUMBER								
With no Work Disability								
Employed	57 584	48 141	50 773	41 288	5 065	5 349	4 556	3 121
Occupation Group								
Managerial and professional specialty	15 192	12 381	13 939	10 969	896	987	595	494
Executive, administrative, and managerial	7 998	5 183	7 356	4 649	383	387	318	232
Professional specialty	7 194	7 178	6 541	6 320	333	820	278	262
Technical, sales, and administrative support	11 468	21 850	10 186	19 135	843	2 083	693	1 295
Technicians and related support	1 744	1 623	1 553	1 352	102	199	83	49
Sales	6 446	6 202	5 904	5 548	251	409	324	402
Administrative support, including clerical	3 279	14 025	2 639	12 235	490	1 415	285	844
Service	5 311	8 219	4 153	6 583	919	1 429	671	663
Private household	29	687	20	553	9	125	-	123
Protective service	1 456	240	1 193	188	229	46	84	11
Service, except protective and household	3 826	7 293	2 940	5 842	681	1 258	587	529
Farm, forestry, and fishing	2 144	424	1 998	404	113	12	367	45
Farm operators and managers	831	144	816	143	6	-	10	2
Farm workers and related occupations	1 182	270	1 063	251	97	12	351	43
Forestry and fishing	132	11	119	11	10	-	6	-
Precision, production, craft, and repair	11 420	1 092	10 439	907	789	125	946	106
Mechanics and repairers	4 184	159	3 840	132	246	23	298	14
Construction trades	4 307	89	3 943	83	300	5	364	4
Precision production	2 822	843	2 539	690	214	98	276	88
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	12 049	4 194	10 057	3 290	1 726	714	1 283	517
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	4 441	3 098	3 785	2 382	530	571	584	423
Transportation and material moving	3 936	395	3 295	335	580	58	281	19
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	3 672	702	2 978	583	616	85	418	75
Industry Group								
Agriculture	1 939	565	1 836	545	91	12	311	53
Forestry and fishing	89	32	87	29	1	3	3	-
Mining	563	145	545	134	15	4	35	2
Construction	5 915	567	5 417	536	403	18	500	24
Manufacturing	13 581	8 638	12 026	5 547	1 179	821	1 095	584
Nondurable	4 866	3 358	4 264	2 741	500	505	438	327
Durable	8 715	3 281	7 761	2 806	679	318	657	257
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	5 412	2 070	4 622	1 639	656	364	333	129
Wholesale trade	3 056	1 195	2 807	1 071	195	77	217	68
Retail trade	8 482	9 106	7 428	8 092	696	693	748	581
Finance, insurance, and real estate	2 751	4 589	2 454	4 063	200	389	189	271
Services	12 911	21 043	11 120	17 898	1 252	2 584	967	1 279
Business services	2 316	2 214	2 005	1 900	241	259	197	169
Repair services	1 501	290	1 379	278	90	5	169	25
Personal services	1 040	2 887	797	2 369	172	441	133	320
Entertainment and recreational services	751	477	668	430	67	35	65	25
Professional and related services	7 304	15 175	6 271	12 921	723	1 845	403	739
Public administration	2 985	2 195	2 431	1 732	357	383	150	132
Class of Worker								
Private wage and salary workers	44 434	36 494	39 278	31 543	3 820	3 829	3 815	2 479
Government workers	7 540	8 675	6 219	6 980	1 065	1 415	465	494
Federal government	1 871	1 271	1 440	871	338	322	112	69
State government	1 948	2 162	1 687	1 753	190	316	90	97
Local government	3 722	5 245	3 093	4 356	537	777	263	328
Self-employed workers	5 529	2 708	5 195	2 512	179	103	267	123
Unpaid family workers	81	260	80	253	-	2	9	24
Pension and Health Plan Coverage in 1987								
Worked in 1987	56 960	48 918	50 312	40 300	4 969	5 181	4 483	2 989
Covered by both pension and health plans	24 146	15 062	21 536	12 629	1 964	1 968	1 176	737
Covered by pension plan only	2 034	3 337	1 726	2 874	228	338	164	173
Covered by health plan only	13 428	9 615	11 981	8 280	1 049	1 039	1 021	614
Not covered by either pension or health plan	17 373	18 904	15 089	16 517	1 728	1 835	2 122	1 444
Did not work in 1987	804	1 224	460	988	96	169	74	152

Table 6. Occupation, Industry, Class of Worker, and Pension and Health Plan Coverage in 1987--Employed Persons 16 to 64 Years Old, by Work Disability Status, Race, Hispanic Origin, and Sex: 1988—Con.

(Noninstitutional persons as of March 1988. Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols see text)

Occupation, industry, class of worker, and pension and health plan coverage	All races		White		Black		Hispanic origin[1]	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION								
With a Work Disability								
Employed	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Occupation Group								
Managerial and professional specialty	18.2	16.0	18.6	17.7	10.7	7.5	6.9	13.3
Executive, administrative, and managerial	10.2	6.0	10.7	6.7	5.4	3.3	5.9	4.6
Professional specialty	7.9	9.9	7.8	11.0	5.2	4.2	1.0	8.7
Technical, sales, and administrative support	17.5	39.5	18.6	41.2	7.7	28.3	21.2	28.5
Technicians and related support	2.9	2.4	3.1	2.5	1.7	2.2	7.4	–
Sales	9.4	12.4	10.1	13.5	3.1	7.1	5.1	1.5
Administrative support, including clerical	5.2	24.6	5.2	25.0	2.9	19.0	8.6	26.9
Service	12.5	27.3	10.4	23.7	31.8	47.7	15.5	31.8
Private household	–	3.1	–	2.0	–	10.1	–	1.2
Protective service	2.7	.8	2.6	.4	4.0	2.9	6.3	–
Service, except protective and household	9.8	23.3	7.7	21.1	27.8	34.6	9.2	30.5
Farm, forestry, and fishing	4.6	1.4	4.4	1.5	7.7	.8	10.4	2.9
Farm operators and managers	2.0	.2	2.1	.3	1.9	–	.9	–
Farm workers and related occupations	2.2	1.1	2.1	1.1	3.6	.8	9.5	2.9
Forestry and fishing	.3	–	.2	–	2.1	–	–	–
Percision, production, craft, and repair	19.6	2.2	20.8	2.4	10.5	.5	13.9	4.6
Mechanics and repairers	5.9	.2	6.3	.3	2.6	–	6.0	–
Construction trades	9.2	.3	9.6	.3	6.1	–	6.0	–
Precision production	4.1	1.6	4.4	1.7	1.7	.5	1.8	4.6
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	27.4	13.3	27.0	13.2	31.3	14.9	31.7	18.6
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	10.4	10.7	9.8	10.7	17.3	10.7	15.7	15.4
Transportation and material moving	8.6	.7	9.0	.7	5.2	1.0	9.7	3.1
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	8.3	1.8	8.1	1.7	8.7	3.0	6.2	–
Industry Group								
Agriculture	3.9	1.9	3.9	2.1	4.9	.8	10.9	3.5
Forestry and fishing	.2	.1	–	.2	2.1	–	–	–
Mining	1.1	–	1.1	–	1.0	–	2.3	–
Construction	12.6	1.1	13.4	1.3	7.4	–	7.8	1.4
Manufacturing	21.0	12.2	21.6	13.5	14.4	5.1	25.4	19.7
Nondurable	7.2	4.9	7.5	5.5	4.4	2.3	10.8	11.5
Durable	13.7	7.2	14.1	7.9	10.0	2.8	14.6	8.2
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	9.2	3.8	9.2	3.8	9.9	4.4	3.1	1.4
Wholesale trade	5.2	1.8	5.8	1.6	.6	3.0	3.0	3.1
Retail trade	11.4	19.3	11.5	21.6	6.8	8.7	8.8	7.1
Finance, insurance, and real estate	4.5	7.2	4.3	6.8	6.7	6.9	3.7	9.1
Services	25.7	47.3	24.3	44.9	36.5	61.8	27.5	50.1
Business services	4.6	6.5	4.5	6.0	4.8	9.9	10.7	3.4
Repair services	3.1	.4	3.3	.5	1.1	–	3.9	2.9
Personal services	3.3	10.8	2.7	9.1	8.8	20.0	1.9	14.9
Entertainment and recreational services	1.4	1.0	1.3	.8	1.2	2.6	1.7	–
Professional and related services	13.2	28.3	12.2	28.2	22.4	29.2	9.0	28.8
Public administration	4.7	4.8	4.4	3.8	7.0	8.8	7.0	4.1
Class of Worker								
Private wage and salary workers	71.9	73.1	71.4	73.8	78.7	70.7	77.8	78.0
Government workers	13.4	17.0	13.0	15.7	16.5	23.1	14.4	18.8
Federal government	3.0	3.2	2.9	2.6	4.1	4.5	6.0	4.6
State government	2.7	4.9	2.4	4.6	2.5	7.0	3.7	7.1
Local government	7.7	8.9	7.6	8.4	9.9	11.5	4.7	6.9
Self-employed workers	14.6	9.0	15.4	9.6	4.6	6.1	7.6	3.1
Unpaid family workers	–	.6	–	.7	–	–	–	–
Pension and Health Plan Coverage in 1987								
Worked in 1987	94.1	91.6	95.4	92.7	82.3	84.4	85.0	87.2
Covered by both pension and health plans	31.6	18.5	32.1	19.1	27.9	13.3	28.0	23.1
Covered by pension plan only	4.0	4.6	3.8	4.8	6.0	2.0	3.1	3.9
Covered by health plan only	17.3	18.1	18.1	17.3	9.1	23.0	12.3	14.3
Not covered by either pension or health plan	41.0	50.2	41.2	51.4	39.1	45.9	41.4	45.8
Did not work in 1987	5.8	8.3	4.5	7.2	17.6	15.5	14.9	12.7

Table 6. Occupation, Industry, Class of Worker, and Pension and Health Plan Coverage in 1987--Employed Persons 16 to 64 Years Old, by Work Disability Status, Race, Hispanic Origin, and Sex: 1988—Con.

(Noninstitutional persons as of March 1988. Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols see text)

Occupation, industry, class of worker, and pension and health plan coverage	All races		White		Black		Hispanic origin[1]	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION								
With no Work Disability								
Employed	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Occupation Group								
Managerial and professional specialty	26.3	25.6	27.4	26.5	13.7	18.4	13.0	15.8
Executive, administrative, and managerial	13.8	10.7	14.5	11.2	7.1	6.8	6.9	7.4
Professional specialty	12.4	14.9	12.8	15.3	6.5	11.5	6.0	8.3
Technical, sales, and administrative support	19.9	45.3	20.0	46.3	16.6	38.9	15.2	41.4
Technicians and related support	3.0	3.3	3.0	3.2	2.0	3.7	1.6	1.5
Sales	11.1	12.8	11.8	13.4	4.9	8.7	7.1	12.8
Administrative support, including clerical	5.6	29.1	5.1	29.6	9.6	26.4	6.2	27.0
Service	9.2	17.0	8.1	15.9	18.1	26.7	14.7	21.2
Private household	–	1.4	–	1.3	.1	2.3	–	3.9
Protective service	2.5	.4	2.3	.4	4.5	.8	1.8	.3
Service, except protective and household	6.6	15.1	5.7	14.1	13.4	23.5	12.8	16.9
Farm, forestry, and fishing	3.7	.8	3.9	.9	2.2	.2	8.0	1.4
Farm operators and managers	1.4	.2	1.6	.3	.1	–	.2	–
Farm workers and related occupations	2.0	.5	2.0	.6	1.9	.2	7.7	1.3
Forestry and fishing	.2	–	.2	–	.1	–	.1	–
Percision, production, craft, and repair	19.8	2.2	20.5	2.1	15.1	2.3	20.7	3.4
Mechanics and repairers	7.2	.3	7.5	.3	4.8	.4	6.5	.4
Construction trades	7.4	.1	7.7	.2	5.9	–	7.9	.1
Precision production	4.9	1.7	5.0	1.6	4.2	1.8	6.0	2.8
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	20.9	8.7	19.8	7.9	34.0	13.3	28.1	16.5
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	7.7	6.4	7.4	5.7	10.4	10.6	12.8	13.5
Transportation and material moving	6.8	.8	6.4	.8	11.4	1.0	6.1	.6
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	6.3	1.4	5.8	1.4	12.1	1.5	9.1	2.3
Industry Group								
Agriculture	3.3	1.1	3.6	1.3	1.5	.2	6.8	1.6
Forestry and fishing	.1	–	.1	–	–	–	–	–
Mining	.9	.3	1.0	.3	.2	–	.7	–
Construction	10.2	1.1	10.6	1.2	7.9	3	10.9	.7
Manufacturing	23.5	13.7	23.6	13.4	23.2	15.3	24.0	18.6
Nondurable	8.4	6.9	8.3	6.6	9.8	9.4	9.6	10.4
Durable	15.1	6.8	15.2	6.7	13.4	5.9	14.4	8.2
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	9.3	4.2	9.1	3.9	12.9	6.6	7.3	4.1
Wholesale trade	5.3	2.4	5.5	2.5	3.6	1.4	4.7	2.1
Retail trade	14.7	18.9	14.5	19.5	13.7	12.9	16.3	18.6
Finance, insurance, and real estate	4.7	9.5	4.8	9.8	3.9	7.2	4.1	8.6
Services	22.4	43.7	21.9	43.3	25.5	48.3	21.2	40.9
Business services	4.0	4.5	3.9	4.6	4.7	4.8	4.3	5.4
Repair services	2.6	.6	2.7	.6	1.7	–	3.7	.8
Personal services	1.8	5.9	1.5	5.7	3.3	8.2	2.9	10.2
Entertainment and recreational services	1.3	.9	1.3	1.0	1.3	.6	1.4	.8
Professional and related services	12.6	31.5	12.3	31.2	14.2	34.4	8.8	23.6
Public administration	5.0	4.5	4.7	4.1	7.0	7.1	3.4	4.2
Class of Worker								
Private wage and salary workers	77.1	75.8	77.3	76.3	75.4	71.5	83.7	79.4
Government workers	13.0	18.0	12.2	16.9	21.0	26.4	10.2	15.8
Federal government	3.2	2.6	2.8	2.1	6.6	6.0	2.4	2.2
State government	3.3	4.4	3.3	4.2	3.7	5.9	1.9	3.1
Local government	6.4	10.8	6.0	10.5	10.6	14.5	5.7	10.4
Self-employed workers	9.6	5.6	10.2	6.0	3.5	1.9	5.8	3.9
Unpaid family workers	.1	.5	.1	.6	–	–	.2	.7
Pension and Health Plan Coverage in 1987								
Worked in 1987	98.9	97.4	99.0	97.6	98.1	96.6	98.3	95.1
Covered by both pension and health plans	41.9	31.2	42.4	30.5	38.7	36.7	25.8	23.6
Covered by pension plan only	3.5	6.9	3.3	6.9	4.5	6.3	3.5	5.5
Covered by health plan only	23.3	19.9	23.5	20.0	20.7	19.4	22.4	19.6
Not covered by either pension or health plan	30.1	39.2	29.6	40.0	34.1	34.2	46.5	46.2
Did not work in 1987	1.0	2.5	.9	2.3	1.8	3.1	1.6	4.8

[1]Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table 7. Work Experience in 1987--Work Disability Status of Civilians 16 to 64 Years Old, by Sex: 1988

(Noninstitutional persons as of March 1988. Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols see text)

Characteristic	With a work disability					With no work disability				
		Percent					Percent			
		Worked in 1987					Worked in 1987			
	Number	Total	Year-round full-time	Did not work in 1987	Unemployed 4 or more weeks in 1987	Number	Total	Year-round full-time	Did not work in 1987	Unemployed 4 or more weeks in 1987
BOTH SEXES										
Total	13 415	37.1	12.9	62.9	6.2	142 175	83.4	52.0	16.6	1.1
Race and Hispanic Origin										
White	10 542	40.8	14.4	59.2	4.7	121 683	84.5	52.8	15.5	.8
Black	2 509	22.2	7.1	77.8	16.8	15 638	77.4	47.2	22.6	3.8
Hispanic origin[1]	1 011	26.1	7.6	73.9	12.5	11 279	76.5	45.8	23.5	1.7
Region and Residence										
United States	13 415	37.1	12.9	62.9	6.2	142 175	83.4	52.0	16.6	1.1
Inside metropolitan areas	10 036	37.7	13.9	62.3	6.0	112 318	83.5	52.7	16.5	1.1
Inside central cities	4 767	32.6	12.4	67.4	8.0	43 516	81.8	51.2	18.2	1.6
Outside central cities	5 269	42.3	15.2	57.7	4.5	68 802	84.7	53.6	15.3	.7
Outside metropolitan areas	3 379	35.3	10.1	64.7	6.7	29 857	82.7	49.3	17.3	1.5
Northeast	2 693	35.5	12.8	64.5	4.9	29 823	82.4	53.7	17.6	.6
Inside metropolitan areas	2 334	34.2	12.6	65.8	5.2	26 531	82.2	54.0	17.8	.6
Inside central cities	1 105	27.7	9.9	72.3	9.5	9 216	78.0	51.8	22.0	.8
Outside central cities	1 228	40.1	15.0	59.9	2.3	17 315	84.4	55.2	15.6	.5
Outside metropolitan areas	359	44.0	13.9	56.0	3.0	3 291	83.9	50.7	16.1	.8
Midwest	3 093	40.4	15.4	59.6	6.9	34 918	84.4	51.3	15.6	1.4
Inside metropolitan areas	2 206	39.5	16.4	60.5	7.5	25 343	84.1	51.6	15.9	1.4
Inside central cities	1 198	32.1	12.9	67.9	12.1	9 560	81.5	49.5	18.5	2.5
Outside central cities	1 008	48.2	20.5	51.8	3.5	15 783	85.7	52.9	14.3	.7
Outside metropolitan areas	887	42.7	13.1	57.3	5.7	9 575	85.3	50.4	14.7	1.2
South	4 875	33.3	11.1	66.7	6.9	48 159	83.0	52.5	17.0	1.4
Inside metropolitan areas	3 176	36.4	12.9	63.6	6.1	35 318	84.0	53.4	16.0	1.3
Inside central cities	1 424	32.0	12.9	68.0	7.8	14 001	83.0	52.0	17.0	1.9
Outside central cities	1 752	40.0	12.9	60.0	5.1	21 317	84.6	54.4	15.4	.9
Outside metropolitan areas	1 699	27.4	7.8	72.6	8.8	12 841	80.5	49.9	19.5	1.8
West	2 754	41.6	13.4	58.4	5.4	29 276	83.6	50.2	16.4	1.0
Inside metropolitan areas	2 320	41.1	14.0	58.9	5.2	25 127	83.8	51.2	16.2	.9
Inside central cities	1 040	39.1	13.8	60.9	3.0	10 738	83.8	51.2	16.2	1.0
Outside central cities	1 281	42.8	14.3	57.2	6.7	14 388	83.8	51.3	16.2	.7
Outside metropolitan areas	434	44.0	10.0	56.0	6.6	4 149	82.3	44.1	17.7	1.5
Age and Years of School Completed										
16 to 24 years old	1 282	50.2	9.5	49.8	6.9	31 922	76.6	23.7	23.4	1.9
Less than 12 years	664	36.6	5.5	63.4	10.0	12 201	59.0	7.7	41.0	3.3
12 years	437	60.4	12.1	39.6	6.7	10 773	86.5	38.2	13.5	1.9
13 to 15 years	160	75.5	18.0	24.5	1.4	6 949	87.2	24.7	12.8	.7
16 years or more	21	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	1 998	94.0	39.3	6.0	.3
25 to 64 years old	12 133	35.7	13.3	64.3	6.1	110 253	85.3	60.2	14.7	.9
Less than 12 years	5 016	22.8	7.1	77.2	8.9	17 909	74.9	46.0	25.1	2.1
12 years	4 342	40.1	14.7	59.9	5.2	44 915	83.8	57.8	16.2	1.1
13 to 15 years	1 724	50.6	20.7	49.4	4.6	20 911	88.7	63.4	11.3	.7
16 years or more	1 051	54.4	24.6	45.6	5.0	26 518	92.2	71.3	7.8	.3
25 to 34 years old	2 412	50.9	18.4	49.1	5.6	40 144	87.6	59.8	12.4	1.3
Less than 12 years	755	31.8	8.0	68.2	5.3	5 077	76.2	43.3	23.8	3.6
12 years	1 015	54.5	20.2	45.5	4.9	16 695	86.8	58.2	13.2	1.5
13 to 15 years	396	64.8	23.9	35.2	7.2	8 534	90.0	61.5	10.0	.8
16 years or more	246	72.0	34.5	28.0	5.8	9 838	92.8	69.7	7.2	.3
35 to 44 years old	2 455	46.1	18.2	53.9	7.4	31 987	89.1	64.2	10.9	.8
Less than 12 years	811	28.9	10.5	71.1	13.9	4 029	79.0	47.2	21.0	2.4
12 years	911	49.6	17.1	50.4	7.2	12 215	87.7	61.4	12.3	.9
13 to 15 years	489	60.4	26.6	39.6	4.2	6 729	90.7	67.0	9.3	.6
16 years or more	244	61.8	31.2	38.2	2.4	9 013	94.2	73.7	5.8	.2
45 to 54 years old	2 442	35.2	15.8	64.8	6.0	21 308	87.0	64.6	13.0	.7
Less than 12 years	1 114	23.9	9.6	76.1	11.6	4 115	78.8	52.4	21.2	1.3
12 years	804	40.9	17.3	59.1	2.8	9 039	85.5	62.5	14.5	.7
13 to 15 years	307	49.4	25.9	50.6	2.5	3 387	90.4	69.0	9.6	.7
16 years or more	216	52.2	28.3	47.8	5.6	4 766	94.5	76.3	5.5	.2
55 to 64 years old	4 825	23.0	6.9	77.0	5.3	16 815	70.6	47.5	29.4	.7
Less than 12 years	2 336	17.2	4.5	82.8	5.9	4 688	66.7	42.2	33.3	1.0
12 years	1 612	25.4	8.6	74.6	5.3	6 966	57.8	44.5	32.2	.6
13 to 15 years	532	31.7	9.9	68.3	2.8	2 261	75.0	50.9	25.0	.3
16 years or more	345	38.1	10.6	61.9	6.3	2 900	80.1	60.9	19.9	.8

Table 7. Work Experience in 1987--Work Disability Status of Civilians 16 to 64 Years Old, by Sex: 1988—Con.

(Noninstitutional persons as of March 1988. Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols see text)

Characteristic	With a work disability					With no work disability				
		Percent					Percent			
		Worked in 1987					Worked in 1987			
	Number	Total	Year-round full-time	Did not work in 1987	Unemployed 4 or more weeks in 1987	Number	Total	Year-round full-time	Did not work in 1987	Unemployed 4 or more weeks in 1987
BOTH SEXES—Con.										
Relationship to Family Householder										
In families	10 489	37.2	12.6	62.8	5.7	120 929	81.8	50.0	18.2	1.2
Householder	4 859	41.7	18.1	58.3	6.5	48 942	92.5	73.6	7.5	.9
Spouse present	3 403	46.6	21.4	53.4	4.8	38 959	95.4	78.6	4.6	.4
No spouse present	1 456	30.3	10.3	69.7	12.1	9 983	81.1	54.3	18.9	3.0
Spouse of householder	3 149	34.2	8.8	65.8	4.4	41 928	73.2	39.5	26.8	.9
Child of householder	1 868	34.5	6.6	65.5	5.8	26 088	76.5	24.2	23.5	2.2
Other relative of householder	614	25.8	6.9	74.2	3.9	3 973	74.8	40.2	25.2	2.3
In unrelated subfamilies	51	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	679	74.2	36.3	25.8	4.3
Unrelated individuals	2 875	36.6	14.2	63.4	8.0	20 567	93.1	63.9	6.9	.7
Living alone	2 096	33.6	13.5	66.4	7.0	11 259	92.9	68.6	7.1	.6
Marital Status										
Married	6 797	40.4	15.2	59.6	4.7	83 521	83.8	58.0	16.2	.7
Divorced	1 670	40.9	15.1	59.1	6.7	11 070	91.7	65.2	8.3	1.5
Widowed	1 053	17.6	5.2	82.4	8.5	2 705	74.2	46.8	25.8	1.5
Separated	691	23.3	8.0	76.7	16.7	3 441	82.8	52.8	17.2	3.2
Never married	3 204	37.4	10.5	62.6	7.3	41 437	80.9	36.7	19.1	1.8
Income of Persons in 1987										
Without income	1 362	.2	.2	99.8	78.3	9 949	1.0	6	99.0	74.4
With income	12 053	41.2	14.3	58.8	4.9	132 226	89.6	55.8	10.4	.6
$1 to $1,999 or loss	1 751	30.0	1.4	70.0	11.5	16 880	56.9	4.4	43.1	3.8
$2,000 to $3,999	1 738	24.1	1.1	75.9	18.8	9 664	78.4	5.5	21.6	2.1
$4,000 to $5,999	2 281	22.5	2.7	77.5	7.3	8 328	83.8	11.7	16.2	1.4
$6,000 to $7,999	1 426	30.1	4.7	69.9	3.6	7 610	88.5	27.9	11.5	.9
$8,000 to $9,999	837	46.5	11.4	53.5	2.3	7 240	93.8	42.3	6.2	.3
$10,000 to $14,999	1 420	51.3	18.9	48.7	2.6	18 391	95.8	63.6	4.2	.1
$15,000 to $24,999	1 406	67.7	35.2	32.3	1.4	28 402	97.8	80.2	2.2	-
$25,000 and over	1 193	85.0	58.6	15.0	.3	35 710	98.9	89.5	1.1	-
Median income[2] Dollars	6 319	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	14 354	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Standard error Dollars	99	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	84	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Mean income Dollars	9 362	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	17 342	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Standard error Dollars	151	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	76	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Ratio of Income of Families or Unrelated Individuals to Poverty Level in 1987										
Less than 1.00	3 770	19.9	1.6	80.1	20.4	13 386	55.5	13.3	44.5	8.5
1.00 to 1.24	997	23.1	4.1	76.9	9.2	4 543	74.5	29.1	25.5	2.3
1.25 to 1.49	766	31.3	6.9	68.7	6.0	4 924	76.7	35.0	23.3	1.9
1.50 to 1.99	1 414	35.1	10.3	64.9	4.9	11 026	81.1	42.5	18.9	1.5
2.00 and over	6 379	50.8	22.4	49.2	2.0	107 789	87.8	59.5	12.2	.4
Received Selected Sources of Income and Benefits in 1987										
Social Security income	3 963	13.5	2.0	86.5	10.7	3 980	44.1	10.3	55.9	3.0
Supplemental Security Income	2 069	16.3	3.7	83.7	11.9	-	-	-	-	-
Earnings	4 963	100.0	34.8	-	-	118 280	100.0	62.4	-	-
Food stamps	2 526	22.2	2.2	77.8	19.7	7 563	54.2	13.3	45.8	10.5
Medicaid	2 904	17.3	3.0	82.7	17.2	4 646	40.0	5.1	60.0	15.9
Public housing	620	19.5	3.9	80.5	22.7	2 242	58.6	26.3	41.4	6.3
Subsidized housing	390	25.5	4.8	74.5	13.3	1 035	60.3	22.6	39.7	7.8

Table 7. Work Experience in 1987--Work Disability Status of Civilians 16 to 64 Years Old, by Sex: 1988—Con.

(Noninstitutional persons as of March 1988. Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols see text)

Characteristic	With a work disability					With no work disability				
		Percent					Percent			
		Worked in 1987					Worked in 1987			
	Number	Total	Year-round full-time	Did not work in 1987	Unemployed 4 or more weeks in 1987	Number	Total	Year-round full-time	Did not work in 1987	Unemployed 4 or more weeks in 1987
MALE										
Total	6 701	41.8	17.1	58.2	6.2	69 063	92.1	65.2	7.9	.9
Race and Hispanic Origin										
White	5 388	46.1	19.0	53.9	4.9	59 646	93.3	67.0	6.7	.7
Black	1 141	22.0	8.6	78.0	18.0	7 078	83.8	54.0	16.2	2.9
Hispanic origin[1]	524	29.3	10.5	70.7	15.2	5 615	90.4	59.4	9.6	1.4
Region and Residence										
United States	6 701	41.8	17.1	58.2	6.2	69 063	92.1	65.2	7.9	.9
Inside metropolitan areas	4 989	42.7	18.8	57.3	6.2	54 582	92.0	65.5	8.0	.8
Inside central cities	2 357	36.1	15.8	63.9	8.0	20 944	90.0	61.9	10.0	1.4
Outside central cities	2 632	48.7	21.5	51.3	5.0	33 638	93.3	67.8	6.7	.5
Outside metropolitan areas	1 712	39.0	12.2	61.0	6.2	14 481	92.2	64.1	7.8	1.1
Northeast	1 282	41.4	18.4	58.6	5.2	14 433	92.0	68.3	8.0	.5
Inside metropolitan areas	1 106	40.6	18.6	59.4	5.2	12 790	91.8	68.6	8.2	.5
Inside central cities	523	33.3	14.2	66.7	8.8	4 278	88.6	64.7	11.4	.9
Outside central cities	583	47.2	22.5	52.8	2.9	8 512	93.5	70.5	6.5	.3
Outside metropolitan areas	175	46.2	17.0	53.8	5.0	1 642	93.0	66.4	7.0	.5
Midwest	1 662	45.5	20.1	54.5	6.4	17 031	93.0	65.3	7.0	1.1
Inside metropolitan areas	1 177	45.7	22.5	54.3	7.0	12 353	92.5	64.6	7.5	1.2
Inside central cities	598	35.2	16.6	64.8	14.3	4 642	88.7	59.0	11.3	2.3
Outside central cities	579	56.4	28.6	43.6	1.7	7 711	94.7	68.1	5.3	.5
Outside metropolitan areas	485	45.0	14.2	55.0	4.9	4 678	94.5	67.1	5.5	.9
South	2 363	37.6	14.3	62.4	6.3	23 193	91.5	64.7	8.5	1.0
Inside metropolitan areas	1 545	40.6	16.1	59.4	5.7	17 038	91.9	65.4	8.1	.9
Inside central cities	707	33.5	15.2	66.5	6.9	6 676	90.8	62.1	9.2	1.3
Outside central cities	838	46.6	16.9	53.4	4.9	10 362	92.6	67.6	7.4	.6
Outside metropolitan areas	818	32.0	11.0	68.0	7.8	6 155	90.2	62.8	9.8	1.4
West	1 395	44.8	17.2	55.2	6.7	14 406	92.0	62.8	8.0	.9
Inside metropolitan areas	1 161	44.6	18.9	55.4	6.9	12 401	92.0	63.5	8.0	.8
Inside central cities	529	43.2	17.5	56.8	2.0	5 348	91.2	61.7	8.8	1.1
Outside central cities	632	45.8	20.1	54.2	10.5	7 054	92.5	64.8	7.5	.7
Outside metropolitan areas	234	45.6	9.0	54.4	5.8	2 005	92.1	59.1	7.9	1.1
Age and Years of School Completed										
16 to 24 years old	671	51.9	10.2	48.1	5.6	15 691	79.7	26.6	20.3	1.8
Less than 12 years	371	36.5	6.2	63.5	10.0	6 367	64.5	10.7	35.5	2.9
12 years	218	65.1	13.3	34.9	3.9	5 127	91.3	45.3	8.7	1.8
13 to 15 years	71	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	3 273	87.4	25.0	12.6	.4
16 years or more	11	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	924	92.4	38.2	7.6	.6
25 to 64 years old	6 030	40.6	17.9	59.4	6.3	53 372	95.7	76.6	4.3	.7
Less than 12 years	2 463	28.2	10.9	71.8	8.9	8 880	92.4	63.3	7.6	1.3
12 years	2 056	43.9	19.4	56.1	5.5	19 867	95.7	75.9	4.3	.8
13 to 15 years	917	55.2	25.7	44.8	5.0	9 741	96.6	79.4	3.4	.7
16 years or more	594	58.4	29.7	41.6	4.6	14 883	97.1	83.7	2.9	.3
25 to 34 years old	1 247	54.3	23.5	45.7	4.9	19 659	96.8	74.3	3.2	.9
Less than 12 years	406	38.9	12.6	61.1	2.3	2 710	94.1	58.9	5.9	1.9
12 years	503	55.4	26.4	44.6	4.4	7 912	97.5	74.3	2.5	1.0
13 to 15 years	203	69.5	27.5	30.5	9.3	3 937	96.9	77.2	3.1	.9
16 years or more	135	74.2	39.4	25.8	3.8	5 100	97.3	80.3	2.7	.2
35 to 44 years old	1 308	46.6	20.4	53.4	7.8	15 528	98.1	81.2	1.9	.6
Less than 12 years	439	31.0	11.9	69.0	14.7	1 921	95.0	64.0	5.0	1.5
12 years	469	46.6	17.4	53.4	7.4	5 301	98.1	80.1	1.9	.6
13 to 15 years	276	59.5	29.4	40.5	5.2	3 181	98.1	82.4	1.9	.5
16 years or more	124	73.0	42.4	27.0	1.9	5 124	99.2	88.1	.8	.2
45 to 54 years old	1 190	43.6	23.5	56.4	6.2	10 285	97.5	82.7	2.5	.6
Less than 12 years	505	30.4	16.1	69.6	12.8	1 982	95.3	72.3	4.7	.9
12 years	391	49.2	25.5	50.8	2.2	3 861	97.7	82.3	2.3	.6
13 to 15 years	177	57.7	34.0	42.3	1.8	1 586	98.5	86.1	1.5	.6
16 years or more	117	60.2	33.1	39.8	6.8	2 856	98.3	88.5	1.7	.3
55 to 64 years old	2 285	28.3	10.5	71.7	6.4	7 900	85.8	65.3	14.2	.6
Less than 12 years	1 113	22.3	7.5	77.7	6.9	2 266	85.5	60.1	14.5	.6
12 years	694	30.8	12.4	69.2	7.9	2 793	83.4	63.6	16.6	.5
13 to 15 years	260	37.7	14.6	62.3	1.5	1 037	88.1	68.1	11.9	.5
16 years or more	218	39.4	14.6	60.6	6.5	1 803	88.6	72.9	11.4	.7

Table 7. Work Experience in 1987--Work Disability Status of Civilians 16 to 64 Years Old, by Sex: 1988—Con.

(Noninstitutional persons as of March 1988. Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols see text)

Characteristic	With a work disability					With no work disability				
		Percent					Percent			
		Worked in 1987					Worked in 1987			
	Number	Total	Year-round full-time	Did not work in 1987	Unemployed 4 or more weeks in 1987	Number	Total	Year-round full-time	Did not work in 1987	Unemployed 4 or more weeks in 1987
MALE—Con.										
Relationship to Family Householder										
In families	5 202	41.7	17.2	58.3	5.1	57 342	91.5	65.2	8.5	.9
Householder	3 398	45.6	21.8	54.4	5.0	38 461	96.4	80.1	3.6	.4
Spouse present	3 160	46.8	22.2	53.2	4.7	36 387	96.5	80.8	3.5	.4
No spouse present	238	29.8	15.7	70.2	11.0	2 074	93.3	69.0	6.7	1.2
Spouse of householder	267	41.4	20.5	58.6	7.1	2 373	96.5	74.7	3.5	.9
Child of householder	1 192	34.6	6.2	65.4	4.9	14 453	78.8	26.5	21.2	2.4
Other relative of householder	345	28.3	8.6	71.7	6.2	2 055	83.0	47.2	17.0	2.0
In unrelated subfamilies	9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	179	88.5	47.9	11.5	2.2
Unrelated individuals	1 490	42.1	16.8	57.9	9.7	11 542	95.0	65.6	5.0	.7
Living alone	1 008	40.8	16.9	59.2	8.0	5 974	94.9	70.5	5.1	.7
Marital Status										
Married	3 541	46.1	21.9	53.9	4.7	40 046	96.4	79.7	3.6	.5
Divorced	725	38.3	14.8	61.7	6.8	4 579	94.8	68.3	5.2	1.2
Widowed	202	23.1	9.1	76.9	12.3	450	83.4	58.7	16.6	1.2
Separated	278	27.8	12.8	72.2	15.8	1 294	94.9	68.1	5.1	1.7
Never married	1 955	39.2	10.7	60.8	7.5	22 695	83.8	39.0	16.2	1.7
Veteran Status										
Veteran	2 597	40.4	17.6	59.6	4.3	17 957	93.4	74.4	6.6	.8
Vietnam era	607	53.8	23.6	46.2	3.3	6 753	97.3	81.1	2.7	.8
Korean conflict	614	36.4	17.1	63.6	2.5	3 437	92.6	75.5	7.4	.9
World War II	871	25.7	8.5	74.3	9.2	2 430	77.1	55.6	22.9	.5
Other service	504	54.6	26.6	45.4	2.8	5 338	96.2	73.8	3.8	1.0
Nonveteran	4 104	42.6	16.8	57.4	7.3	51 106	91.6	62.0	8.4	.9
Income of Persons in 1987										
Without income	601	-	-	100.0	87.4	3 004	1.3	.7	98.7	82.4
With income	6 100	45.9	18.8	54.1	4.5	66 060	96.2	68.2	3.8	.4
$1 to $1,999 or loss	545	38.8	2.6	61.2	13.2	4 530	81.8	9.2	18.2	3.0
$2,000 to $3,999	659	28.0	1.3	72.0	18.1	3 204	91.2	8.1	8.8	1.3
$4,000 to $5,999	961	23.1	2.9	76.9	9.7	2 906	91.8	15.4	8.2	1.2
$6,000 to $7,999	727	27.0	5.8	73.0	2.9	2 632	94.2	31.9	5.8	.8
$8,000 to $9,999	433	40.5	11.3	59.5	2.8	2 851	95.0	46.8	5.0	.5
$10,000 to $14,999	858	42.6	16.1	57.4	3.5	7 972	96.0	64.1	4.0	.1
$15,000 to $24,999	953	63.9	31.0	36.1	1.2	14 809	97.6	80.2	2.4	-
$25,000 and over	963	86.7	59.5	13.3	.2	27 157	99.2	91.1	.8	-
Median income[2] Dollars	8 616	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	20 792	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Standard error Dollars	254	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	110	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Mean income Dollars	12 374	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	23 822	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Standard error Dollars	254	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	131	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Ratio of Income of Families or Unrelated Individuals to Poverty Level in 1987										
Less than 1.00	1 679	21.2	1.9	78.8	22.2	5 168	69.7	20.2	30.3	7.0
1.00 to 1.24	494	23.2	3.6	76.8	9.4	2 031	86.4	38.2	13.6	1.8
1.25 to 1.49	359	32.1	7.2	67.9	6.2	2 258	89.0	46.5	11.0	1.7
1.50 to 1.99	758	35.5	10.9	64.5	6.2	5 057	90.4	54.3	9.6	1.4
2.00 and over	3 372	57.4	29.2	42.6	2.2	54 310	94.7	72.4	5.3	.3
Received Selected Sources of Income and Benefits in 1987										
Social Security income	2 136	13.3	2.0	86.7	10.1	1 381	50.7	10.6	49.3	2.8
Supplemental Security Income	848	20.0	4.8	80.0	10.3	-	-	-	-	-
Earnings	2 796	100.0	41.1	-	-	63 513	100.0	70.9	-	-
Food stamps	1 050	26.6	2.7	73.4	17.4	2 704	71.7	22.1	28.3	7.4
Medicaid	1 214	18.6	3.8	81.4	18.1	1 001	53.0	8.2	47.0	15.3
Public housing	219	17.9	3.8	82.1	32.2	760	69.3	37.2	30.7	5.5
Subsidized housing	130	29.8	6.4	70.2	16.9	284	75.7	32.3	24.3	4.5

Table 7. Work Experience in 1987--Work Disability Status of Civilians 16 to 64 Years Old, by Sex: 1988—Con.

(Noninstitutional persons as of March 1988. Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols see text)

Characteristic	With a work disability					With no work disability				
		Percent					Percent			
		Worked in 1987					Worked in 1987			
	Number	Total	Year-round full-time	Did not work in 1987	Unemployed 4 or more weeks in 1987	Number	Total	Year-round full-time	Did not work in 1987	Unemployed 4 or more weeks in 1987
FEMALE										
Total	6 714	32.4	8.7	67.6	6.1	73 112	75.2	39.4	24.8	1.4
Race and Hispanic Origin										
White	5 154	35.2	9.5	64.8	4.3	62 048	75.9	39.3	24.1	1.0
Black	1 387	22.3	5.9	77.7	15.8	8 560	72.1	41.6	27.9	4.7
Hispanic origin[1]	486	22.7	4.5	77.3	8.3	5 664	62.7	32.4	37.3	2.1
Region and Residence										
United States	6 714	32.4	8.7	67.6	6.1	73 112	75.2	39.4	24.8	1.4
Inside metropolitan areas	5 047	32.7	8.9	67.3	5.7	57 736	75.5	40.5	24.5	1.3
Inside central cities	2 410	29.1	9.0	70.9	8.1	22 572	74.2	41.3	25.8	1.9
Outside central cities	2 637	35.9	8.9	64.1	3.9	35 164	76.4	40.0	23.6	.9
Outside metropolitan areas	1 666	31.5	8.0	68.5	7.4	15 376	73.7	35.5	26.3	1.9
Northeast	1 411	30.2	7.7	69.8	4.4	15 390	73.4	39.9	26.6	.7
Inside metropolitan areas	1 228	28.4	7.2	71.6	5.2	13 741	73.2	40.5	26.8	.7
Inside central cities	583	22.6	6.0	77.4	10.5	4 938	68.9	40.7	31.1	.7
Outside central cities	645	33.7	8.3	66.3	1.6	8 803	75.7	40.4	24.3	.7
Outside metropolitan areas	184	42.0	10.9	58.0	.8	1 649	74.9	35.1	25.1	1.1
Midwest	1 431	34.5	10.0	65.5	7.8	17 887	76.3	37.9	23.7	1.7
Inside metropolitan areas	1 029	32.4	9.4	67.6	8.3	12 990	76.2	39.2	23.8	1.7
Inside central cities	600	29.0	9.2	71.0	9.5	4 918	74.7	40.6	25.3	2.9
Outside central cities	429	37.1	9.5	62.9	6.9	8 072	77.1	38.4	22.9	1.0
Outside metropolitan areas	402	39.9	11.7	60.1	6.7	4 897	76.5	34.4	23.5	1.6
South	2 512	29.2	8.1	70.8	7.6	24 966	75.2	41.1	24.8	1.9
Inside metropolitan areas	1 631	32.4	9.9	67.6	6.7	18 280	76.6	42.3	23.4	1.8
Inside central cities	717	30.4	10.6	69.6	8.6	7 325	75.9	42.7	24.1	2.7
Outside central cities	914	34.0	9.3	66.0	5.3	10 955	77.1	42.0	22.9	1.2
Outside metropolitan areas	881	23.1	5.0	76.9	10.0	6 686	71.5	38.0	28.5	2.3
West	1 359	38.4	9.4	61.6	3.8	14 870	75.4	38.0	24.6	1.1
Inside metropolitan areas	1 159	37.7	9.2	62.3	3.0	12 725	75.8	39.3	24.2	.9
Inside central cities	510	34.8	9.9	65.2	4.2	5 391	76.4	40.7	23.6	1.0
Outside central cities	649	40.0	8.6	60.0	2.2	7 335	75.4	38.3	24.6	.8
Outside metropolitan areas	200	42.2	11.1	57.8	7.6	2 144	73.1	30.1	26.9	2.0
Age and Years of School Completed										
16 to 24 years old	610	48.3	8.7	51.7	8.4	16 230	73.6	20.8	26.4	2.1
Less than 12 years	294	36.6	4.5	63.4	10.0	5 834	53.0	4.5	47.0	3.8
12 years	219	55.7	10.8	44.3	9.8	9 646	82.1	31.7	17.9	2.0
13 to 15 years	89	68.6	16.3	31.4	2.7	3 677	87.0	24.4	13.0	.9
16 years or more	9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	1 074	95.4	40.2	4.6	.1
25 to 64 years old	6 103	30.8	8.7	69.2	5.8	56 881	75.6	44.8	24.4	1.3
Less than 12 years	2 553	17.5	3.5	82.5	8.9	9 029	57.8	28.9	42.2	3.5
12 years	2 286	36.7	10.4	63.3	4.9	25 048	74.4	43.5	25.6	1.4
13 to 15 years	808	45.4	15.1	54.6	3.9	11 170	81.8	49.4	18.2	.6
16 years or more	457	49.3	18.0	50.7	5.5	11 635	85.9	55.4	14.1	.4
25 to 34 years old	1 165	47.2	13.0	52.8	6.4	20 484	78.8	46.0	21.2	1.7
Less than 12 years	348	23.6	2.6	76.4	10.3	2 367	55.6	25.3	44.4	6.7
12 years	512	53.7	14.1	46.3	5.4	8 783	77.2	43.8	22.8	2.0
13 to 15 years	194	59.9	20.2	40.1	4.5	4 597	84.2	48.2	15.8	.6
16 years or more	111	69.4	28.5	30.6	8.2	4 738	88.0	58.2	12.0	.5
35 to 44 years old	1 147	45.6	15.7	54.4	6.9	16 459	80.6	48.2	19.4	1.1
Less than 12 years	372	26.5	8.9	73.5	13.0	2 108	64.4	31.9	35.6	3.5
12 years	442	52.7	16.7	47.3	7.0	6 914	79.8	47.0	20.2	1.2
13 to 15 years	213	61.5	23.0	38.5	3.0	3 548	84.0	53.2	16.0	.7
16 years or more	120	50.4	19.7	49.6	3.2	3 889	87.6	54.7	12.4	.3
45 to 54 years old	1 252	27.3	8.5	72.7	5.8	11 022	77.1	47.8	22.9	.9
Less than 12 years	609	18.6	4.2	81.4	9.8	2 133	63.4	33.9	36.6	1.9
12 years	414	33.0	9.6	67.0	3.6	5 178	76.4	47.7	23.6	.9
13 to 15 years	130	38.2	14.8	61.8	3.9	1 801	83.2	53.9	16.8	.8
16 years or more	99	42.8	22.7	57.2	3.4	1 910	88.8	58.0	11.2	.2
55 to 64 years old	2 540	18.3	3.7	81.7	3.6	8 916	57.1	31.8	42.9	.8
Less than 12 years	1 223	12.5	1.8	87.5	4.3	2 421	49.2	25.4	50.8	1.6
12 years	918	21.3	5.7	78.7	2.3	4 173	57.4	31.6	42.6	.7
13 to 15 years	271	25.9	5.3	74.1	4.4	1 224	64.0	36.4	36.0	-
16 years or more	127	35.9	3.6	64.1	5.9	1 097	66.2	41.2	33.8	1.0

Table 7. Work Experience in 1987--Work Disability Status of Civilians 16 to 64 Years Old, by Sex: 1988—Con.

(Noninstitutional persons as of March 1988. Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols see text)

Characteristic	With a work disability					With no work disability				
		Percent					Percent			
		Worked in 1987					Worked in 1987			
	Number	Total	Year-round full-time	Did not work in 1987	Unemployed 4 or more weeks in 1987	Number	Total	Year-round full-time	Did not work in 1987	Unemployed 4 or more weeks in 1987
FEMALE—Con.										
Relationship to Family Householder										
In families	5 287	32.8	8.0	67.2	6.4	63 587	73.0	36.3	27.0	1.5
Householder	1 461	32.6	9.5	67.4	11.0	10 481	78.2	49.7	21.8	3.0
Spouse present	243	43.3	10.9	56.7	5.8	2 572	79.2	47.4	20.8	1.3
No spouse present	1 218	30.5	9.3	69.5	12.3	7 909	77.9	50.4	22.1	3.5
Spouse of householder	2 882	33.5	7.7	66.5	4.1	39 554	71.8	37.4	28.2	.9
Child of householder	675	34.4	7.4	65.6	7.2	11 635	73.6	21.3	26.4	2.0
Other relative of householder	268	22.5	4.8	77.5	–	1 918	66.1	32.8	33.9	2.7
In unrelated subfamilies	42	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	499	69.1	32.2	30.9	5.3
Unrelated individuals	1 385	30.7	11.4	69.3	5.5	9 025	90.7	61.8	9.3	.6
Living alone	1 087	27.0	10.4	73.0	5.6	5 284	90.7	66.5	9.3	.5
Marital Status										
Married	3 255	34.2	7.9	65.8	4.5	43 475	72.2	37.9	27.8	1.0
Divorced	944	42.9	15.3	57.1	6.7	6 491	89.6	63.0	10.4	1.7
Widowed	851	16.3	4.3	83.7	7.1	2 255	72.3	44.4	27.7	1.6
Separated	414	20.3	4.8	79.7	17.5	2 148	75.5	43.5	24.5	4.2
Never married	1 250	34.6	10.1	65.4	6.8	18 742	77.4	33.8	22.6	2.0
Income of Persons in 1987										
Without income	761	.4	.4	99.6	59.6	6 946	.9	.5	99.1	66.4
With income	5 952	36.5	9.8	63.5	5.5	66 166	83.0	43.5	17.0	.9
$1 to $1,999 or loss	1 206	26.0	.8	74.0	10.3	12 351	47.8	2.6	52.2	4.3
$2,000 to $3,999	1 079	21.7	1.0	78.3	15.7	6 461	72.1	4.2	27.9	2.7
$4,000 to $5,999	1 320	22.1	2.6	77.9	5.3	5 422	79.6	9.7	20.4	1.5
$6,000 to $7,999	699	33.3	3.5	66.7	4.2	4 979	85.6	25.7	14.4	1.0
$8,000 to $9,999	403	53.0	11.6	47.0	1.9	4 389	93.1	39.3	6.9	.2
$10,000 to $14,999	562	64.6	23.3	35.4	1.8	10 419	95.7	63.2	4.3	.1
$15,000 to $24,999	454	75.5	43.9	24.5	1.7	13 594	98.0	80.1	2.0	–
$25,000 and over	231	77.7	54.6	22.3	.7	8 553	98.0	84.2	2.0	–
Median income[2] Dollars	4 813	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	9 722	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Standard error Dollars	65	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	99	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Mean income Dollars	6 355	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	11 220	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Standard error Dollars	147	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	68	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Ratio of Income of Families or Unrelated Individuals to Poverty Level in 1987										
Less than 1.00	2 091	18.8	1.4	81.2	18.7	8 218	46.5	9.0	53.5	9.8
1.00 to 1.24	503	23.0	4.3	77.0	8.9	2 511	64.9	21.7	35.1	2.8
1.25 to 1.49	407	30.6	6.6	69.4	5.7	2 666	66.2	25.2	33.8	2.2
1.50 to 1.99	656	34.5	9.6	65.5	3.2	5 989	73.2	32.4	26.8	1.6
2.00 and over	3 008	43.3	14.7	56.7	1.7	53 479	80.7	46.5	19.3	.5
Received Selected Sources of Income and Benefits in 1987										
Social Security income	1 827	13.8	2.1	86.2	11.4	2 599	40.8	10.2	59.4	3.1
Supplemental Security income	1 220	13.7	3.0	86.3	13.5	–	–	–	–	–
Earnings	2 187	100.0	26.7	–	–	54 767	100.0	52.5	–	–
Food stamps	1 476	19.1	1.8	80.9	21.8	4 859	44.5	8.3	55.5	13.0
Medicaid	1 690	16.3	2.5	83.7	16.4	3 645	36.4	4.2	63.6	16.1
Public housing	401	20.3	4.0	79.7	17.3	1 482	53.1	20.6	46.9	6.8
Subsidized housing	261	23.3	4.0	76.7	10.6	751	54.5	18.9	45.5	9.4

[1]Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.
[2]Since medians were calculated using more detailed intervals than those shown above, they will not be the same as those calculated using the above intervals.

Table 8. Family Status and Mean Income in 1987--Work Disability Status of Persons 16 to 64 Years Old, by Sex: 1988

(Noninstitutional persons as of March 1988. For meaning of symbols see text)

Characteristic	With a work disability							With no work disability						
		In families			Not in families				In families			Not in families		
			Mean family income			Mean income of persons				Mean family income			Mean income of persons	
	Number (thous.)	Percent of total	Value (dol.)	Standard error (dol.)	Percent of total	Value (dol.)	Standard error (dol.)	Number (thous.)	Percent of total	Value (dol.)	Standard error (dol.)	Percent of total	Value (dol.)	Standard error (dol.)
BOTH SEXES														
Total	13 415	78.2	27 201	345	21.8	9 841	311	142 175	85.1	42 658	125	14.9	19 777	174
Race and Hispanic Origin														
White	10 542	79.0	29 464	408	21.0	10 969	388	121 693	85.1	44 314	137	14.9	20 513	191
Black	2 509	73.3	16 985	527	26.7	6 197	394	15 638	83.8	29 019	280	16.2	15 046	437
Hispanic origin[1]	1 011	81.3	20 498	929	18.7	7 067	937	11 279	85.7	30 590	383	14.3	14 028	505
Region and Residence														
United States	13 415	78.2	27 201	345	21.8	9 841	311	142 175	85.1	42 658	125	14.9	19 777	174
Inside metropolitan areas	10 036	77.4	29 632	431	22.6	10 408	374	112 318	84.0	45 372	148	16.0	20 647	194
Inside central cities	4 767	72.9	24 822	582	27.1	9 251	491	43 516	79.2	39 163	228	20.8	19 451	270
Outside central cities	5 269	81.4	33 525	610	18.6	11 940	569	68 802	86.9	48 951	191	13.1	21 852	277
Outside metropolitan areas	3 379	80.7	20 274	566	19.3	7 872	586	29 857	89.2	33 048	243	10.8	14 905	428
Northeast	2 693	76.7	31 184	806	23.3	10 461	632	29 823	85.8	47 488	269	14.2	22 183	394
Inside metropolitan areas	2 334	76.6	32 318	900	23.4	10 571	703	26 531	85.9	48 556	289	14.1	22 856	426
Inside central cities	1 105	71.0	25 423	1 132	29.0	9 716	828	9 216	80.8	39 854	481	19.2	21 771	646
Outside central cities	1 228	81.7	37 707	1 296	18.3	11 794	1 223	17 315	88.6	52 783	351	11.4	23 827	562
Outside metropolitan areas	359	77.6	23 903	1 728	22.4	9 717	1 447	3 291	85.0	38 786	843	15.0	17 066	1 155
Midwest	3 093	74.7	27 926	637	25.3	9 286	495	34 918	85.9	41 637	222	14.1	18 559	312
Inside metropolitan areas	2 206	74.2	29 929	782	25.8	9 333	597	25 343	84.5	44 578	278	15.5	19 675	356
Inside central cities	1 198	68.0	23 058	859	32.0	8 119	690	9 560	78.9	35 800	391	21.1	17 638	504
Outside central cities	1 008	81.7	36 726	1 225	18.3	11 852	1 110	15 783	87.8	49 352	361	12.2	21 819	495
Outside metropolitan areas	887	76.0	23 063	1 273	24.0	9 160	1 051	9 575	89.7	34 310	400	10.3	14 095	724
South	4 875	82.6	22 638	441	17.4	8 762	472	48 159	86.3	39 204	188	13.7	18 310	268
Inside metropolitan areas	3 176	81.5	25 634	617	18.5	9 681	595	35 318	84.6	42 596	235	15.4	19 119	305
Inside central cities	1 424	79.2	21 302	777	20.8	7 902	706	14 001	80.1	37 219	346	19.9	17 970	389
Outside central cities	1 752	83.3	28 979	898	16.7	11 490	941	21 317	87.5	45 828	310	12.5	20 323	472
Outside metropolitan areas	1 699	84.6	17 249	600	15.4	6 690	881	12 841	91.0	30 537	327	9.0	14 474	598
West	2 754	75.7	31 256	836	24.3	11 282	735	29 276	81.2	44 783	283	18.8	20 776	338
Inside metropolitan areas	2 320	75.5	32 519	956	24.5	12 079	845	25 127	80.5	46 725	319	19.5	21 440	365
Inside central cities	1 040	71.9	31 426	1 566	28.1	11 594	1 348	10 738	77.0	44 243	487	23.0	20 944	510
Outside central cities	1 281	78.4	33 332	1 192	21.6	12 591	992	14 388	83.1	48 441	420	16.9	21 945	522
Outside metropolitan areas	434	77.1	24 636	1 674	22.9	6 730	1 005	4 149	85.7	33 737	595	14.3	15 290	980
Age and Years of School Completed														
16 to 24 years old	1 282	85.9	29 201	1 332	14.1	7 623	716	31 922	86.1	41 398	270	13.9	10 865	227
Less than 12 years	664	92.0	25 692	1 776	8.0	5 046	969	12 201	93.7	36 299	401	6.3	5 259	312
12 years	437	82.9	31 364	2 185	17.1	9 103	1 309	10 773	84.8	38 716	400	15.2	10 960	314
13 to 15 years	160	72.5	40 199	4 692	27.5	7 761	1 239	6 949	81.5	52 564	674	18.5	10 619	302
16 years or more	21	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	1 998	62.9	56 948	1 502	37.1	16 911	885
25 to 64 years old	12 133	77.4	26 966	353	22.6	9 987	328	110 253	84.8	43 028	141	15.2	22 126	203
Less than 12 years	5 016	77.0	18 925	354	23.0	6 254	250	17 909	86.4	27 372	223	13.6	12 376	307
12 years	4 342	78.2	27 994	536	21.8	10 213	476	44 915	87.2	38 037	171	12.8	18 328	259
13 to 15 years	1 724	76.9	34 845	1 006	23.1	13 342	1 074	20 911	84.2	45 584	301	15.8	22 556	402
16 years or more	1 051	76.5	48 270	2 031	23.5	21 144	1 955	26 518	79.9	61 555	384	20.1	30 430	450
25 to 34 years old	2 412	78.9	26 737	825	21.1	10 157	629	40 144	80.1	37 172	199	19.9	20 360	232
Less than 12 years	755	83.5	18 764	803	16.5	6 235	781	5 077	84.3	22 802	370	15.7	11 493	457
12 years	1 015	79.0	26 949	1 183	21.0	10 545	1 046	16 695	83.9	32 993	241	16.1	17 026	321
13 to 15 years	396	73.8	29 393	1 682	26.2	10 109	1 205	8 534	80.0	39 528	405	20.0	19 910	454
16 years or more	246	73.3	49 362	5 012	26.7	16 447	2 018	9 838	71.4	51 983	537	28.6	26 316	445
35 to 44 years old	2 455	78.7	27 434	802	21.3	12 339	871	31 987	87.3	45 168	260	12.7	24 505	460
Less than 12 years	811	81.0	17 023	737	19.0	7 326	900	4 029	87.9	25 841	416	12.1	12 042	712
12 years	911	79.3	27 330	1 222	20.7	10 606	1 134	12 215	89.8	36 924	304	10.2	19 118	529
13 to 15 years	489	76.1	35 262	1 798	23.9	16 057	2 212	6 729	86.7	46 454	500	13.3	25 087	846
16 years or more	244	74.0	49 589	4 265	26.0	22 775	3 478	9 013	84.2	62 231	639	15.8	33 100	967
45 to 54 years old	2 442	76.7	28 347	782	23.3	8 256	597	21 308	88.4	50 153	364	11.6	25 622	680
Less than 12 years	1 114	74.8	18 799	788	25.2	5 166	433	4 115	88.8	32 569	539	11.2	12 843	677
12 years	804	79.1	30 077	1 241	20.9	10 104	1 170	9 039	90.2	44 827	441	9.8	21 319	877
13 to 15 years	307	78.2	39 026	2 255	21.8	10 243	1 891	3 387	87.2	54 846	863	12.8	27 656	1 403
16 years or more	216	75.5	54 644	3 786	24.5	16 276	3 348	4 766	85.6	73 145	1 008	14.4	38 480	1 668
55 to 64 years old	4 825	76.3	26 137	539	23.7	9 699	534	16 815	86.4	42 627	375	13.6	20 324	584
Less than 12 years	2 336	74.6	19 760	558	25.4	6 496	331	4 688	85.1	28 875	433	14.9	13 307	655
12 years	1 612	76.6	27 989	811	23.4	9 879	696	6 966	86.7	38 958	473	13.3	18 182	687
13 to 15 years	532	79.3	35 872	2 084	20.7	15 402	2 531	2 261	88.2	50 049	1 057	11.8	22 704	1 475
16 years or more	345	81.2	43 008	3 288	18.8	28 284	5 399	2 900	86.4	67 450	1 218	13.6	36 202	2 163

Table 8. Family Status and Mean Income in 1987--Work Disability Status of Persons 16 to 64 Years Old, by Sex: 1988--Con.

(Noninstitutional persons as of March 1988. For meaning of symbols see text)

Characteristic	With a work disability							With no work disability						
		In families			Not in families				In families			Not in families		
			Mean family income			Mean income of persons				Mean family income			Mean income of persons	
	Number (thous.)	Percent of total	Value (dol.)	Standard error (dol.)	Percent of total	Value (dol.)	Standard error (dol.)	Number (thous.)	Percent of total	Value (dol.)	Standard error (dol.)	Percent of total	Value (dol.)	Standard error (dol.)
BOTH SEXES--Con.														
Relationship to Family Householder														
In families	10 489	100.0	27 201	345	(X)	(X)	(X)	120 929	100.0	42 658	125	(X)	(X)	(X)
Householder	4 859	100.0	23 066	407	(X)	(X)	(X)	48 942	100.0	40 066	193	(X)	(X)	(X)
Spouse present	3 403	100.0	27 639	504	(X)	(X)	(X)	38 959	100.0	44 717	220	(X)	(X)	(X)
No spouse present	1 456	100.0	12 376	493	(X)	(X)	(X)	9 983	100.0	21 912	284	(X)	(X)	(X)
Spouse of householder	3 149	100.0	31 684	692	(X)	(X)	(X)	41 928	100.0	43 411	209	(X)	(X)	(X)
Child of householder	1 868	100.0	30 016	1 022	(X)	(X)	(X)	26 086	100.0	47 095	287	(X)	(X)	(X)
Other relative of householder	614	100.0	28 468	1 164	(X)	(X)	(X)	3 973	100.0	37 500	639	(X)	(X)	(X)
In unrelated subfamilies	51	(X)	(X)	(X)	100.0	(B)	(B)	679	(X)	(X)	(X)	100.0	6 788	493
Unrelated individuals	2 875	(X)	(X)	(X)	100.0	9 911	314	20 567	(X)	(X)	(X)	100.0	20 139	178
Living alone	2 096	(X)	(X)	(X)	100.0	10 285	389	11 259	(X)	(X)	(X)	100.0	22 752	258
Marital Status														
Married	6 797	99.0	29 563	419	1.0	7 744	1 771	83 521	99.2	44 039	150	8	17 514	942
Divorced	1 670	44.6	17 662	856	55.4	11 314	645	11 070	49.5	28 798	451	50.5	22 946	387
Widowed	1 053	46.3	19 170	1 086	53.7	8 834	606	2 705	56.2	28 640	915	43.8	17 663	693
Separated	691	54.9	14 056	1 019	45.1	7 433	709	3 441	63.3	21 618	668	36.7	20 358	813
Never married	3 204	67.1	27 256	923	32.9	9 941	502	41 437	69.8	43 648	270	30.2	18 627	206
Income of Persons in 1987														
Without income	1 362	88.5	19 992	864	11.5	(X)	(X)	9 949	94.8	28 408	382	5.2	(X)	(X)
With income	12 139	77.1	28 043	369	22.9	10 396	321	132 734	84.3	43 763	130	15.7	20 243	175
$1 to $1,999 or loss	1 751	86.6	23 674	915	13.4	929	73	16 880	94.8	37 054	333	5.2	581	77
$2,000 to $3,999	1 738	81.8	20 038	700	18.2	3 017	49	9 664	90.0	35 925	487	10.0	2 932	26
$4,000 to $5,999	2 281	67.4	19 104	612	32.6	4 770	31	8 328	86.3	33 660	458	13.7	4 874	25
$6,000 to $7,999	1 426	72.7	21 603	726	27.3	6 778	41	7 610	82.3	32 830	477	17.7	6 887	23
$8,000 to $9,999	837	76.2	26 118	1 099	23.8	8 902	58	7 240	82.6	32 923	419	17.4	8 784	25
$10,000 to $14,999	1 420	76.9	30 234	1 002	23.1	11 855	103	18 391	81.6	35 372	258	18.4	12 220	37
$15,000 to $24,999	1 406	79.2	35 398	788	20.8	19 250	230	28 402	80.1	41 890	219	19.9	19 310	55
$25,000 and over	1 280	78.5	56 967	1 679	21.5	37 242	1 562	36 218	83.0	62 047	285	17.0	39 207	376
Ratio of Income of Families or Unrelated Individuals to Poverty Level in 1987														
Less than 1.00	3 779	62.1	6 197	102	37.9	3 218	72	13 490	73.4	6 618	58	26.6	2 650	54
1.00 to 1.24	992	65.7	11 321	196	34.3	6 511	31	4 536	78.2	13 217	100	21.8	6 771	42
1.25 to 1.49	766	78.2	13 969	262	21.8	8 181	72	4 923	79.9	15 846	108	20.1	8 183	36
1.50 to 1.99	1 414	80.2	17 298	238	19.8	10 366	74	11 043	83.0	20 045	91	17.0	10 365	37
2.00 and over	6 378	89.1	41 208	502	10.9	25 317	827	107 676	87.2	51 011	139	12.8	27 341	216
Received Selected Sources of Income and Benefits in 1987														
Social Security income	3 963	76.1	23 888	474	23.9	9 031	424	3 980	86.3	29 720	507	13.7	13 179	661
Supplemental Security Income	2 069	67.4	18 366	657	32.6	5 448	184	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Earnings	4 963	78.5	35 167	660	21.5	15 942	657	118 280	83.4	44 827	137	16.6	20 841	180
Food stamps	2 526	72.1	9 359	245	27.9	4 221	177	7 563	89.1	10 377	140	10.9	6 313	364
Medicaid	2 904	67.7	14 120	430	32.3	5 087	171	4 646	89.4	10 066	225	10.6	4 097	307
Public housing	620	61.4	9 553	550	38.6	5 598	498	2 242	89.3	12 616	364	10.7	9 764	1 113
Subsidized housing	390	59.7	8 511	660	40.3	6 562	539	1 035	87.5	11 371	484	12.5	11 657	1 451

Table 8. Family Status and Mean Income in 1987--Work Disability Status of Persons 16 to 64 Years Old, by Sex: 1988—Con.

(Noninstitutional persons as of March 1988. For meaning of symbols see text)

Characteristic	With a work disability							With no work disability						
		In families			Not in families				In families			Not in families		
			Mean family income			Mean income of persons				Mean family income			Mean income of persons	
	Number (thous.)	Percent of total	Value (dol.)	Standard error (dol.)	Percent of total	Value (dol.)	Standard error (dol.)	Number (thous.)	Percent of total	Value (dol.)	Standard error (dol.)	Percent of total	Value (dol.)	Standard error (dol.)
MALE														
Total	6 701	77.6	27 938	490	22.4	11 129	466	69 063	83.0	44 540	182	17.0	21 859	256
Race and Hispanic Origin														
White	5 388	79.4	29 634	566	20.6	12 541	586	59 646	83.4	45 895	198	16.6	22 776	281
Black	1 141	68.2	19 335	875	31.8	6 871	609	7 078	79.2	32 000	438	20.8	16 320	657
Hispanic origin[1]	524	79.3	22 393	1 332	20.7	7 999	1 446	5 615	80.9	32 176	531	19.1	14 867	660
Region and Residence														
United States	6 701	77.6	27 938	490	22.4	11 129	466	69 063	83.0	44 540	182	17.0	21 859	256
Inside metropolitan areas	4 989	76.2	30 656	615	23.8	11 594	546	54 582	81.7	47 400	216	18.3	22 726	284
Inside central cities	2 357	71.2	27 009	902	28.8	9 489	637	20 944	75.9	41 694	343	24.1	21 280	394
Outside central cities	2 632	80.7	33 536	830	19.3	14 416	920	33 638	85.3	50 561	274	14.7	24 205	406
Outside metropolitan areas	1 712	81.8	20 556	800	18.2	9 365	1 015	14 481	88.0	34 527	351	12.0	16 885	655
Northeast	1 282	75.6	31 976	1 182	24.4	12 221	1 016	14 433	84.8	49 703	392	15.2	24 896	590
Inside metropolitan areas	1 106	76.2	33 053	1 301	23.8	12 502	1 164	12 790	84.8	50 925	421	15.2	25 696	636
Inside central cities	523	68.2	27 246	1 794	31.8	11 123	1 299	4 278	78.5	42 876	723	21.5	24 187	912
Outside central cities	583	83.4	37 306	1 790	16.6	14 872	2 207	8 512	88.0	54 538	508	12.0	27 047	883
Outside metropolitan areas	175	71.9	24 776	3 019	28.1	10 725	2 040	1 642	84.3	40 137	1 193	15.7	18 850	1 786
Midwest	1 662	74.8	29 088	841	25.2	10 678	775	17 031	84.0	43 251	319	16.0	20 682	477
Inside metropolitan areas	1 177	73.5	31 792	1 030	26.5	10 479	907	12 353	82.4	46 321	399	17.6	21 785	542
Inside central cities	598	65.7	25 973	1 183	34.3	8 458	1 016	4 642	75.4	38 404	571	24.6	19 456	779
Outside central cities	579	81.6	36 628	1 550	18.4	14 385	1 677	7 711	86.6	50 473	517	13.4	24 350	734
Outside metropolitan areas	485	77.9	22 897	1 662	22.1	11 257	1 805	4 678	88.4	35 700	580	11.6	16 242	1 145
South	2 363	83.3	22 902	583	16.7	10 183	807	23 193	84.2	41 096	274	15.8	20 245	383
Inside metropolitan areas	1 545	80.7	26 057	809	19.3	10 853	950	17 038	82.2	44 726	342	17.8	21 059	436
Inside central cities	707	78.9	23 142	1 028	21.1	8 372	1 089	6 676	76.1	39 933	527	23.9	19 342	552
Outside central cities	838	82.3	28 416	1 192	17.7	13 348	1 508	10 362	86.1	47 456	440	13.9	22 960	679
Outside metropolitan areas	818	88.1	17 445	832	11.9	8 122	1 811	6 155	89.8	31 899	472	10.2	16 311	863
West	1 395	73.3	32 400	1 298	26.7	11 726	911	14 406	78.2	46 542	416	21.8	22 629	492
Inside metropolitan areas	1 161	73.0	33 878	1 507	27.0	12 645	1 045	12 401	77.2	48 466	468	22.8	23 196	526
Inside central cities	529	70.1	33 687	2 626	29.9	10 164	1 331	5 348	73.9	45 865	729	26.1	23 073	759
Outside central cities	632	75.4	34 027	1 734	24.6	15 176	1 573	7 054	79.7	50 297	610	20.3	23 316	730
Outside metropolitan areas	234	74.9	25 258	2 352	25.1	6 815	1 452	2 005	84.3	35 648	867	15.7	17 531	1 555
Age and Years of School Completed														
16 to 24 years old	671	84.8	30 632	1 851	15.2	7 713	1 027	15 691	85.6	42 882	379	14.4	11 707	287
Less than 12 years	371	90.4	27 592	2 617	9.6	5 122	1 326	6 367	92.8	37 543	551	7.2	6 321	424
12 years	218	80.1	31 905	2 650	19.9	9 208	1 798	5 127	84.3	41 619	597	15.7	12 741	479
13 to 15 years	71	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	3 273	80.3	53 434	897	19.7	11 417	467
16 years or more	11	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	924	61.9	59 071	2 395	38.1	18 879	879
25 to 64 years old	6 030	76.8	27 607	501	23.2	11 378	493	53 372	82.3	45 047	208	17.7	24 282	298
Less than 12 years	2 463	78.4	20 072	483	21.6	7 180	436	8 880	83.5	30 146	332	16.5	14 192	425
12 years	2 056	75.4	28 526	815	24.6	11 378	745	19 867	84.2	38 684	246	15.8	20 416	364
13 to 15 years	917	75.2	33 954	1 225	24.8	15 625	1 631	9 741	81.5	46 013	425	18.5	24 150	593
16 years or more	594	77.6	46 588	2 772	22.4	20 946	2 253	14 883	79.5	62 730	518	20.5	33 185	673
25 to 34 years old	1 247	73.8	28 637	1 329	26.2	10 608	854	19 659	75.5	38 616	289	24.5	21 391	313
Less than 12 years	406	81.9	20 768	1 083	18.1	5 861	1 035	2 710	78.6	25 639	527	21.4	13 049	556
12 years	503	70.3	29 235	1 947	29.7	10 833	1 341	7 912	78.6	34 600	360	21.4	18 463	436
13 to 15 years	203	69.2	31 170	2 610	30.8	10 908	1 710	3 937	74.8	40 314	580	25.2	21 179	637
16 years or more	135	68.7	50 798	8 552	31.3	17 644	2 711	5 100	69.4	52 068	754	30.6	27 802	635
35 to 44 years old	1 308	73.6	28 388	1 021	26.4	13 952	1 200	15 528	83.9	46 422	375	16.1	26 522	635
Less than 12 years	439	76.6	19 225	1 046	23.4	8 644	1 271	1 921	83.1	27 870	586	16.9	13 560	860
12 years	469	74.3	29 017	1 711	25.7	11 436	1 648	5 301	85.9	38 624	435	14.1	21 750	717
13 to 15 years	276	67.8	35 811	2 557	32.2	16 788	2 703	3 181	83.9	45 369	646	16.1	25 589	1 239
16 years or more	124	73.0	44 650	4 108	27.0	31 832	4 875	5 124	82.2	62 546	839	17.8	35 586	1 318
45 to 54 years old	1 190	75.2	29 622	1 094	24.8	9 903	928	10 285	87.5	52 770	536	12.5	29 906	1 088
Less than 12 years	505	74.7	20 501	1 238	25.3	6 642	778	1 982	86.6	35 727	862	13.4	14 323	968
12 years	391	75.4	31 881	1 963	24.6	12 779	1 786	3 861	89.2	44 343	577	10.8	24 920	1 271
13 to 15 years	177	75.8	38 623	2 853	24.2	12 156	2 747	1 586	86.7	55 541	1 227	13.3	32 030	2 098
16 years or more	117	76.3	47 124	3 953	23.7	11 495	4 705	2 856	86.4	74 842	1 318	13.6	44 775	2 661
55 to 64 years old	2 285	81.2	25 719	753	18.8	10 908	883	7 900	89.2	46 183	560	10.8	25 589	1 184
Less than 12 years	1 113	79.5	19 950	712	20.5	7 247	625	2 266	87.0	31 999	622	13.0	17 017	1 238
12 years	694	79.9	25 984	1 171	20.1	10 944	1 301	2 793	89.8	41 157	763	10.2	21 868	1 410
13 to 15 years	260	87.4	31 387	1 920	12.6	26 002	6 290	1 037	91.7	51 686	1 543	8.3	30 780	3 473
16 years or more	218	86.5	45 195	4 556	13.5	22 274	4 614	1 803	89.5	68 089	1 499	10.5	42 127	3 635

Table 8. Family Status and Mean Income in 1987--Work Disability Status of Persons 16 to 64 Years Old, by Sex: 1988—Con.

(Noninstitutional persons as of March 1988. For meaning of symbols see text)

Characteristic	With a work disability							With no work disability						
		In families			Not in families				In families			Not in families		
			Mean family income			Mean income of persons				Mean family income			Mean income of persons	
	Number (thous.)	Percent of total	Value (dol.)	Standard error (dol.)	Percent of total	Value (dol.)	Standard error (dol.)	Number (thous.)	Percent of total	Value (dol.)	Standard error (dol.)	Percent of total	Value (dol.)	Standard error (dol.)
MALE—Con.														
Relationship to Family Householder														
In families	5 202	100.0	27 938	490	(X)	(X)	(X)	57 342	100.0	44 540	182	(X)	(X)	(X)
Householder	3 396	100.0	27 218	513	(X)	(X)	(X)	38 461	100.0	44 045	219	(X)	(X)	(X)
Spouse present	3 160	100.0	27 784	527	(X)	(X)	(X)	36 387	100.0	44 802	226	(X)	(X)	(X)
No spouse present	238	100.0	19 688	2 053	(X)	(X)	(X)	2 074	100.0	30 766	823	(X)	(X)	(X)
Spouse of householder	267	100.0	29 224	3 067	(X)	(X)	(X)	2 373	100.0	44 169	950	(X)	(X)	(X)
Child of householder	1 192	100.0	30 169	1 338	(X)	(X)	(X)	14 453	100.0	46 700	376	(X)	(X)	(X)
Other relative of householder	345	100.0	26 328	1 406	(X)	(X)	(X)	2 055	100.0	39 035	908	(X)	(X)	(X)
In unrelated subfamilies	9	(X)	(X)	(X)	100.0	(B)	(B)	179	(X)	(X)	(X)	100.0	9 541	975
Unrelated individuals	1 490	(X)	(X)	(X)	100.0	11 173	469	11 542	(X)	(X)	(X)	100.0	22 050	259
Living alone	1 008	(X)	(X)	(X)	100.0	11 764	615	5 974	(X)	(X)	(X)	100.0	25 115	392
Marital Status														
Married	3 541	98.9	28 021	537	1.1	11 273	2 956	40 046	98.9	44 840	218	1.1	19 197	1 273
Divorced	725	33.1	23 231	1 794	66.9	13 211	846	4 579	33.0	37 744	1 076	67.0	25 831	570
Widowed	202	41.4	22 687	2 408	58.6	11 488	2 056	450	55.1	35 516	3 084	44.9	22 907	2 061
Separated	278	37.9	21 180	2 418	62.1	8 538	1 120	1 294	41.2	33 044	1 812	58.8	24 818	1 217
Never married	1 955	65.0	29 505	1 283	35.0	10 238	658	22 695	68.1	44 975	358	31.9	20 000	290
Veteran Status														
Veteran	2 597	79.0	28 970	737	21.0	12 763	813	17 957	86.1	47 334	353	13.9	25 833	845
Vietnam era	607	75.6	31 188	1 509	24.4	16 948	1 867	6 753	85.5	46 846	517	14.5	28 367	1 011
Korean conflict	614	77.7	29 632	1 263	22.3	10 947	1 343	3 437	89.3	51 334	883	10.7	28 044	1 904
World War II	871	86.2	26 487	1 377	13.8	11 343	1 825	2 430	91.0	44 302	949	9.0	22 694	2 117
Other service	504	72.1	30 429	1 649	27.9	11 341	1 255	5 338	82.6	46 711	677	17.4	23 021	1 003
Nonveteran	4 104	76.8	27 266	652	23.2	10 193	562	51 106	82.0	43 509	213	18.0	20 781	272
Income of Persons in 1987														
Without income	601	86.8	19 124	1 436	13.2	(X)	(X)	3 004	93.2	30 293	755	6.8	(X)	(X)
With income	6 139	76.8	28 817	514	23.2	11 745	480	66 299	82.6	45 168	186	17.4	22 224	257
$1 to $1,999 or loss	545	78.9	19 553	1 901	21.1	851	107	4 530	89.8	36 155	703	10.2	435	132
$2,000 to $3,999	659	75.5	17 404	1 106	24.5	2 994	67	3 204	85.3	37 968	869	14.7	2 909	40
$4,000 to $5,999	961	67.2	17 742	813	32.8	4 810	49	2 906	81.3	33 746	775	18.7	4 859	36
$6,000 to $7,999	727	74.2	20 603	891	25.8	6 715	56	2 632	76.6	32 161	798	23.4	6 858	33
$8,000 to $9,999	433	75.4	23 394	1 079	24.6	8 894	82	2 851	76.0	29 426	715	24.0	8 722	32
$10,000 to $14,999	858	78.4	26 205	918	21.6	11 801	139	7 972	78.0	30 330	365	22.0	12 149	52
$15,000 to $24,999	953	82.5	32 239	779	17.5	19 320	326	14 809	79.4	35 986	250	20.6	19 387	75
$25,000 and over	1 001	81.5	55 892	1 702	18.5	37 783	1 573	27 396	85.6	59 836	304	14.4	40 852	489
Ratio of Income of Families or Unrelated Individuals to Poverty Level in 1987														
Less than 1.00	1 684	61.3	6 434	158	38.7	3 046	108	5 213	67.5	6 991	102	32.5	2 550	80
1.00 to 1.24	492	63.1	11 534	304	36.9	6 497	45	2 027	76.5	13 532	153	23.5	6 707	47
1.25 to 1.49	359	78.1	13 619	326	21.9	8 174	71	2 263	76.5	16 178	164	23.5	8 186	43
1.50 to 1.99	758	79.0	17 569	310	21.0	10 409	96	5 072	80.3	20 406	135	19.7	10 304	45
2.00 and over	3 370	87.4	40 820	695	12.6	26 392	1 003	54 250	85.3	51 740	199	14.7	29 236	307
Received Selected Sources of Income and Benefits in 1987														
Social Security income	2 136	80.3	23 517	594	19.7	9 532	719	1 381	89.5	30 838	815	10.5	14 149	1 648
Supplemental Security Income	848	66.1	20 036	1 128	33.9	6 073	370	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Earnings	2 796	77.5	36 902	905	22.5	17 564	861	63 513	82.5	45 748	190	17.5	22 676	262
Food stamps	1 050	69.1	10 101	426	30.9	4 268	279	2 704	83.8	12 143	258	16.2	7 649	595
Medicaid	1 214	61.7	16 124	766	38.3	5 395	282	1 001	82.3	10 372	511	17.7	4 055	604
Public housing	219	50.5	11 376	1 148	49.5	6 173	776	760	86.0	15 428	650	14.0	11 847	2 269
Subsidized housing	130	50.7	9 324	1 566	49.3	7 432	1 200	284	75.9	14 677	1 047	24.1	12 973	2 331

Table 8. Family Status and Mean Income in 1987--Work Disability Status of Persons 16 to 64 Years Old, by Sex: 1988—Con.

(Noninstitutional persons as of March 1988. For meaning of symbols see text)

Characteristic	With a work disability							With no work disability						
	In families				Not in families			In families				Not in families		
			Mean family income			Mean income of persons				Mean family income			Mean income of persons	
	Number (thous.)	Percent of total	Value (dol.)	Standard error (dol.)	Percent of total	Value (dol.)	Standard error (dol.)	Number (thous.)	Percent of total	Value (dol.)	Standard error (dol.)	Percent of total	Value (dol.)	Standard error (dol.)
FEMALE														
Total	6 714	78.7	26 476	486	21.3	8 488	401	73 112	87.0	40 960	172	13.0	17 215	220
Race and Hispanic Origin														
White	5 154	78.6	29 285	588	21.4	9 390	498	62 048	86.7	42 852	190	13.3	17 787	244
Black	1 367	77.6	15 261	640	22.4	5 400	462	8 560	87.6	26 789	360	12.4	13 285	497
Hispanic origin[1]	488	83.4	18 560	1 279	16.6	5 822	991	5 664	90.5	29 184	546	9.5	12 352	728
Region and Residence														
United States	6 714	78.7	26 476	486	21.3	8 488	401	73 112	87.0	40 960	172	13.0	17 215	220
Inside metropolitan areas	5 047	78.5	28 650	603	21.5	9 112	501	57 736	86.1	43 552	204	13.9	18 068	247
Inside central cities	2 410	74.5	22 780	739	25.5	8 987	757	22 572	82.3	36 997	303	17.7	17 142	346
Outside central cities	2 637	82.1	33 515	893	17.9	9 274	598	35 164	88.5	47 465	265	11.5	18 982	352
Outside metropolitan areas	1 666	79.5	19 976	799	20.5	6 506	602	15 376	90.4	31 692	335	9.6	12 575	501
Northeast	1 411	77.8	30 485	1 101	22.2	8 707	727	15 390	86.8	45 458	369	13.2	19 248	500
Inside metropolitan areas	1 228	77.0	31 663	1 246	23.0	8 771	791	13 741	86.9	46 405	394	13.1	19 788	543
Inside central cities	583	73.5	23 906	1 434	26.5	8 203	976	4 938	82.8	37 371	639	17.2	19 154	898
Outside central cities	645	80.2	38 085	1 867	19.8	9 460	1 283	8 803	89.2	51 111	485	10.8	20 354	642
Outside metropolitan areas	184	83.0	23 181	1 927	17.0	8 123	1 786	1 649	85.7	37 462	1 189	14.3	15 115	1 396
Midwest	1 431	74.7	26 573	967	25.3	7 677	557	17 887	87.7	40 164	308	12.3	15 939	360
Inside metropolitan areas	1 029	75.0	27 840	1 182	25.0	7 946	716	12 990	86.5	42 998	386	13.5	17 064	416
Inside central cities	600	70.3	20 343	1 216	29.7	7 730	911	4 918	82.2	33 544	533	17.8	15 274	545
Outside central cities	429	81.7	36 857	1 976	18.3	8 434	1 091	8 072	89.1	48 310	505	10.9	18 845	617
Outside metropolitan areas	402	73.8	23 274	1 973	26.2	7 021	940	4 897	90.9	33 019	550	9.1	11 477	745
South	2 512	81.9	22 386	660	18.1	7 527	523	24 966	88.2	37 525	259	11.8	15 904	357
Inside metropolitan areas	1 631	82.2	25 241	923	17.8	8 478	697	18 280	86.8	40 716	323	13.2	16 689	408
Inside central cities	717	79.5	19 503	1 155	20.5	7 424	890	7 325	83.7	34 969	455	16.3	16 144	521
Outside central cities	914	84.3	29 484	1 326	15.7	9 562	1 063	10 955	88.8	44 335	436	11.2	17 222	625
Outside metropolitan areas	881	81.4	17 052	866	18.6	5 843	887	6 686	92.2	29 315	452	7.8	12 267	783
West	1 359	78.2	30 155	1 062	21.8	10 725	1 200	14 870	84.2	43 201	386	15.8	18 293	430
Inside metropolitan areas	1 159	78.0	31 245	1 195	22.0	11 383	1 375	12 725	83.7	45 162	434	16.3	19 038	469
Inside central cities	510	73.7	29 194	1 710	26.3	13 279	2 469	5 391	80.0	42 756	651	20.0	18 190	619
Outside central cities	649	81.3	32 705	1 640	18.7	9 281	891	7 335	86.5	46 798	573	13.5	19 959	709
Outside metropolitan areas	200	79.5	23 949	2 375	20.5	6 608	1 282	2 144	87.0	32 005	813	13.0	12 755	1 075
Age and Years of School Completed														
16 to 24 years old	610	87.1	27 667	1 915	12.9	7 508	965	16 230	86.6	39 980	384	13.4	9 990	351
Less than 12 years	294	94.1	23 385	2 301	5.9	4 888	1 152	5 834	94.7	34 969	583	5.3	3 698	422
12 years	219	85.8	30 861	3 421	14.2	8 957	1 879	5 646	85.3	36 110	532	14.7	9 236	391
13 to 15 years	89	67.3	36 904	7 412	32.7	7 661	1 370	3 677	82.5	51 809	990	17.5	9 822	378
16 years or more	9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	1 074	63.9	55 178	1 893	36.1	16 939	1 488
25 to 64 years old	6 103	77.9	26 343	496	22.1	8 546	421	56 881	87.1	41 239	192	12.9	19 352	255
Less than 12 years	2 553	75.7	17 778	517	24.3	5 460	267	9 029	89.2	24 819	296	10.8	9 648	394
12 years	2 286	80.6	27 546	710	19.4	8 886	548	25 048	89.6	37 555	236	10.4	15 803	352
13 to 15 years	808	78.9	35 809	1 621	21.1	10 303	1 164	11 170	86.5	45 231	424	13.5	20 629	514
16 years or more	457	75.0	50 528	2 956	25.0	21 376	3 319	11 635	80.5	60 070	573	19.5	26 733	523
25 to 34 years old	1 165	84.5	24 961	996	15.5	9 339	849	20 484	84.4	35 934	274	15.6	18 800	336
Less than 12 years	348	85.2	16 517	1 170	14.8	6 771	1 179	2 367	90.9	19 993	504	9.1	7 318	609
12 years	512	87.5	25 141	1 444	12.5	9 872	1 532	8 783	88.7	31 710	323	11.3	14 587	426
13 to 15 years	194	78.5	27 752	2 143	21.5	8 908	1 544	4 597	84.4	38 933	560	15.6	18 147	614
16 years or more	111	78.9	47 842	4 944	21.1	14 291	2 734	4 738	73.4	51 897	767	26.6	24 475	603
35 to 44 years old	1 147	84.5	26 487	1 234	15.5	9 195	978	16 459	90.6	44 073	361	9.4	21 259	611
Less than 12 years	372	86.3	14 716	1 008	13.7	4 671	612	2 108	92.3	24 177	579	7.7	8 997	1 193
12 years	442	84.6	25 757	1 733	15.4	9 141	1 127	6 914	92.8	39 137	419	7.2	15 134	692
13 to 15 years	213	86.9	34 704	2 525	13.1	13 720	3 314	3 548	89.2	47 368	743	10.8	24 412	1 077
16 years or more	120	74.9	54 537	7 411	25.1	12 790	3 391	3 889	86.8	61 838	982	13.2	26 684	1 265
45 to 54 years old	1 252	78.1	27 181	1 111	21.9	6 487	703	11 022	89.3	47 759	493	10.7	20 968	736
Less than 12 years	609	74.9	17 393	1 004	25.1	3 933	404	2 133	90.8	29 771	657	9.2	10 831	864
12 years	414	82.6	28 523	1 565	17.4	6 528	1 123	5 178	91.0	45 181	637	9.0	18 089	1 171
13 to 15 years	130	81.5	39 536	3 612	18.5	6 835	1 464	1 801	87.6	54 240	1 209	12.4	23 517	1 785
16 years or more	99	74.5	63 760	6 578	25.5	21 548	4 275	1 910	84.5	70 549	1 555	15.5	30 243	1 387
55 to 64 years old	2 540	71.8	26 582	773	28.2	8 974	667	8 916	84.0	39 282	495	16.0	17 169	575
Less than 12 years	1 223	70.2	19 564	863	29.8	6 027	366	2 421	83.4	25 825	589	16.6	10 588	612
12 years	918	74.0	29 624	1 114	26.0	9 259	794	4 173	84.6	37 396	598	15.4	16 546	750
13 to 15 years	271	71.6	41 125	3 864	28.4	10 904	2 012	1 224	85.2	48 557	1 447	14.8	18 879	1 224
16 years or more	127	72.2	38 516	3 555	27.8	33 306	8 950	1 097	81.5	66 296	2 084	18.5	30 658	2 304

Table 8. Family Status and Mean Income in 1987--Work Disability Status of Persons 16 to 64 Years Old, by Sex: 1988—Con.

(Noninstitutional persons as of March 1988. For meaning of symbols see text)

Characteristic	With a work disability							With no work disability						
		In families			Not in families				In families			Not in families		
			Mean family income			Mean income of persons				Mean family income			Mean income of persons	
	Number (thous.)	Percent of total	Value (dol.)	Standard error (dol.)	Percent of total	Value (dol.)	Standard error (dol.)	Number (thous.)	Percent of total	Value (dol.)	Standard error (dol.)	Percent of total	Value (dol.)	Standard error (dol.)
FEMALE—Con.														
Relationship to Family Householder														
In families	5 287	100.0	26 476	486	(X)	(X)	(X)	63 587	100.0	40 960	172	(X)	(X)	(X)
Householder	1 461	100.0	13 409	483	(X)	(X)	(X)	10 481	100.0	25 461	338	(X)	(X)	(X)
Spouse present	243	100.0	25 755	1 685	(X)	(X)	(X)	2 572	100.0	43 516	933	(X)	(X)	(X)
No spouse present	1 218	100.0	10 948	408	(X)	(X)	(X)	7 909	100.0	19 590	275	(X)	(X)	(X)
Spouse of householder	2 882	100.0	31 890	701	(X)	(X)	(X)	39 554	100.0	43 366	214	(X)	(X)	(X)
Child of householder	675	100.0	29 746	1 552	(X)	(X)	(X)	11 635	100.0	47 586	443	(X)	(X)	(X)
Other relative of householder	268	100.0	31 220	1 926	(X)	(X)	(X)	1 918	100.0	35 855	894	(X)	(X)	(X)
In unrelated subfamilies	42	(X)	(X)	(X)	100.0	(B)	(B)	499	(X)	(X)	(X)	100.0	8 519	571
Unrelated individuals	1 385	(X)	(X)	(X)	100.0	8 555	408	9 025	(X)	(X)	(X)	100.0	17 696	228
Living alone	1 087	(X)	(X)	(X)	100.0	8 914	479	5 284	(X)	(X)	(X)	100.0	20 080	316
Marital Status														
Married	3 255	99.0	31 239	650	1.0	3 678	986	43 475	99.4	43 305	206	6	14 410	1 243
Divorced	944	53.4	15 010	885	46.6	9 223	965	6 491	61.1	25 394	448	38.9	19 437	467
Widowed	851	47.4	18 439	1 207	52.6	8 131	529	2 255	56.4	27 300	904	43.6	16 585	710
Separated	414	66.3	11 324	970	33.7	6 065	740	2 148	76.6	17 912	610	23.4	13 613	691
Never married	1 250	70.6	24 018	1 273	29.4	9 390	747	18 742	71.9	42 126	409	28.1	16 742	278
Income of Persons in 1987														
Without income	761	89.8	20 654	1 057	10.2	(X)	(X)	6 946	95.5	27 612	439	4.5	(X)	(X)
With income	6 000	77.4	27 257	529	22.6	8 979	414	66 435	86.1	42 418	183	13.9	17 770	222
$1 to $1,999 or loss	1 206	90.0	25 307	1 024	10.0	1 003	100	12 351	96.6	37 360	377	3.4	744	67
$2,000 to $3,999	1 079	85.6	21 458	891	14.4	3 040	72	6 461	92.3	34 989	587	7.7	2 954	39
$4,000 to $5,999	1 320	67.5	20 091	873	32.5	4 740	39	5 422	88.9	33 617	567	11.1	4 888	33
$6,000 to $7,999	699	71.2	22 688	1 161	28.8	6 836	59	4 978	85.3	33 149	592	14.7	6 911	33
$8,000 to $9,999	403	77.1	28 979	1 921	22.9	8 910	81	4 389	86.9	34 907	512	13.1	8 858	37
$10,000 to $14,999	562	74.7	36 696	2 080	25.3	11 927	154	10 419	84.3	38 939	346	15.7	12 297	51
$15,000 to $24,999	454	72.4	42 954	1 791	27.6	19 167	314	13 594	80.8	48 207	346	19.2	19 220	81
$25,000 and over	278	67.6	61 627	5 055	32.4	36 130	3 505	8 822	75.2	69 860	702	24.8	36 233	566
Ratio of Income of Families or Unrelated Individuals to Poverty Level in 1987														
Less than 1.00	2 095	62.7	6 011	134	37.3	3 361	96	8 277	77.2	6 412	69	22.8	2 740	72
1.00 to 1.24	501	68.3	11 127	253	31.7	6 527	44	2 509	79.5	12 973	131	20.5	6 831	68
1.25 to 1.49	407	78.3	14 278	398	21.7	8 188	120	2 660	82.7	15 585	143	17.3	8 180	60
1.50 to 1.99	656	81.6	16 995	366	18.4	10 310	118	5 971	85.2	19 756	123	14.8	10 434	59
2.00 and over	3 008	91.0	41 626	725	9.0	23 641	1 414	53 426	89.2	50 303	195	10.8	24 704	281
Received Selected Sources of Income and Benefits in 1987														
Social Security income	1 827	71.2	24 377	769	28.8	8 630	501	2 599	84.6	29 092	644	15.4	12 827	672
Supplemental Security Income	1 220	68.3	17 245	791	31.7	4 982	155	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Earnings	2 167	79.7	32 988	957	20.3	13 627	995	54 767	84.4	43 784	197	15.6	18 447	229
Food stamps	1 476	74.2	8 868	291	25.8	4 180	226	4 859	92.1	9 483	162	7.9	4 788	354
Medicaid	1 690	72.0	12 887	503	28.0	4 783	194	3 645	91.4	9 990	251	8.6	4 120	338
Public housing	401	67.4	8 805	606	32.6	5 121	638	1 482	91.0	11 253	430	9.0	8 102	792
Subsidized housing	261	64.1	8 192	680	35.9	5 969	365	751	91.9	10 338	532	8.1	10 167	1 570

[1]Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table 9. Work Experience and Mean Earnings in 1987--Work Disability Status of Civilians 16 to 64 Years Old, by Sex: 1988

(Noninstitutional persons as of March 1988. For meaning of symbols see text)

Characteristic	With a work disability						With no work disability					
	All workers			Year-round full-time			All workers			Year-round full-time		
		Mean earnings			Mean earnings			Mean earnings			Mean earnings	
	Number (thous.)	Value (dol.)	Standard error (dol.)	Number (thous.)	Value (dol.)	Standard error (dol.)	Number (thous.)	Value (dol.)	Standard error (dol.)	Number (thous.)	Value (dol.)	Standard error (dol.)
BOTH SEXES												
Total	4 974	12 253	270	1 732	21 385	505	118 521	18 951	81	73 894	25 662	108
Race and Hispanic Origin												
White	4 297	12 669	298	1 516	21 777	550	102 773	19 482	89	64 309	26 339	119
Black	556	8 894	653	178	17 103	1 324	12 104	14 244	173	7 384	19 350	216
Hispanic origin[1]	264	10 261	970	77	20 528	2 032	8 624	14 440	239	5 170	19 413	310
Region and Residence												
United States	4 974	12 253	270	1 732	21 385	505	118 521	18 951	81	73 894	25 662	108
Inside metropolitan areas	3 781	13 311	320	1 390	22 423	560	93 840	20 045	95	59 164	26 957	126
Inside central cities	1 552	12 140	442	590	20 205	726	35 594	18 413	140	22 282	24 566	186
Outside central cities	2 229	14 126	446	801	24 056	802	58 246	21 043	127	36 882	28 402	166
Outside metropolitan areas	1 193	8 899	566	342	17 065	1 347	24 680	14 790	165	14 730	20 457	224
Northeast	957	13 852	631	343	23 087	1 085	24 571	20 790	172	16 010	27 449	221
Inside metropolitan areas	799	14 623	719	294	23 971	1 204	21 809	21 357	187	14 340	28 022	237
Inside central cities	306	13 693	1 005	109	22 883	1 773	7 191	19 929	297	4 778	25 544	372
Outside central cities	493	15 200	983	185	24 614	1 600	14 618	22 059	237	9 562	29 261	302
Outside metropolitan areas	158	9 953	1 332	50	17 876	2 580	2 761	16 318	494	1 670	22 531	665
Midwest	1 250	12 396	503	477	20 651	879	29 487	18 112	147	17 905	25 086	201
Inside metropolitan areas	871	13 655	623	361	22 118	993	21 319	19 441	183	13 081	26 792	246
Inside central cities	385	10 852	790	154	18 328	1 365	7 789	17 023	247	4 734	23 437	325
Outside central cities	486	15 876	901	207	24 953	1 341	13 530	20 834	249	8 345	28 696	334
Outside metropolitan areas	379	9 500	983	116	16 079	2 140	8 168	14 642	277	4 824	20 460	385
South	1 621	10 650	410	543	19 340	855	39 996	17 769	124	25 279	23 876	164
Inside metropolitan areas	1 156	11 598	495	410	20 213	960	29 658	18 948	152	18 873	25 381	201
Inside central cities	455	10 597	612	183	17 887	882	11 617	17 179	214	7 275	23 046	285
Outside central cities	701	12 248	711	227	22 090	1 562	18 041	20 087	208	11 598	26 846	273
Outside metropolitan areas	465	8 292	865	133	16 656	2 219	10 338	14 388	230	6 406	19 441	300
West	1 146	13 029	524	369	23 665	976	24 468	20 046	176	14 701	27 486	241
Inside metropolitan areas	955	13 972	587	326	24 146	1 039	21 054	20 844	196	12 870	28 251	265
Inside central cities	406	13 922	903	143	23 160	1 476	8 996	19 999	293	5 494	26 702	400
Outside central cities	548	14 010	773	183	24 916	1 443	12 058	21 474	263	7 376	29 404	353
Outside metropolitan areas	191	8 313	1 250	43	(B)	(B)	3 414	15 128	413	1 831	22 110	593
Age and Years of School Completed												
16 to 24 years old	643	5 751	391	122	13 954	1 093	24 453	7 143	72	7 555	14 132	126
Less than 12 years	243	3 608	536	36	(B)	(B)	7 197	3 457	85	943	11 223	315
12 years	264	7 053	676	53	(B)	(B)	9 317	8 606	111	4 112	13 546	160
13 to 15 years	120	6 808	741	29	(B)	(B)	6 060	7 409	128	1 715	14 610	246
16 years or more	16	(B)	(B)	4	(B)	(B)	1 879	13 158	445	785	19 647	475
25 to 64 years old	4 330	13 218	299	1 611	21 925	531	94 068	22 020	95	66 339	26 975	117
Less than 12 years	1 143	8 597	403	358	15 448	871	13 418	14 300	152	8 233	18 454	199
12 years	1 743	12 328	421	637	20 484	723	37 659	18 122	108	25 961	22 328	130
13 to 15 years	872	15 253	693	357	24 462	1 163	18 544	21 820	183	13 248	26 387	215
16 years or more	572	22 058	1 117	259	30 937	1 580	24 448	32 415	256	18 898	37 485	296
25 to 34 years old	1 227	11 643	465	444	20 062	801	35 171	18 595	112	24 024	22 964	135
Less than 12 years	240	6 692	702	60	(B)	(B)	3 867	12 094	230	2 196	16 014	304
12 years	553	11 424	664	205	18 637	1 155	14 490	16 050	142	9 722	19 943	168
13 to 15 years	257	11 620	908	95	19 768	1 429	7 683	18 351	213	5 252	22 435	242
16 years or more	177	19 083	1 554	85	28 061	1 849	9 130	25 593	278	6 854	29 881	318
35 to 44 years old	1 132	14 193	632	447	22 813	1 090	28 491	23 994	183	20 548	29 050	222
Less than 12 years	234	7 925	817	85	13 915	1 632	3 183	13 760	281	1 903	17 706	352
12 years	451	12 513	855	155	20 516	1 455	10 716	18 839	204	7 496	23 015	239
13 to 15 years	295	16 477	1 245	130	25 603	1 934	6 103	23 612	316	4 508	28 085	360
16 years or more	151	24 097	2 434	76	32 715	3 481	8 490	34 613	451	6 641	39 767	517
45 to 54 years old	860	15 661	767	386	23 787	1 232	18 533	25 347	261	13 774	30 308	317
Less than 12 years	267	10 398	1 065	107	16 650	2 048	3 241	16 565	388	2 155	20 923	506
12 years	329	14 337	1 116	139	23 076	1 768	7 729	20 344	275	5 645	24 363	328
13 to 15 years	152	21 209	2 171	79	29 237	3 233	3 061	26 351	601	2 337	30 960	698
16 years or more	113	24 494	2 298	61	(B)	(B)	4 502	39 577	741	3 637	44 678	842
55 to 64 years old	1 111	12 074	557	332	21 056	1 098	11 872	22 236	292	7 994	27 950	368
Less than 12 years	401	8 933	623	105	16 237	1 259	3 127	15 232	306	1 979	19 194	369
12 years	409	11 734	830	138	20 581	1 480	4 724	19 213	363	3 098	24 424	446
13 to 15 years	169	12 929	1 276	52	(B)	(B)	1 697	22 913	698	1 151	28 477	813
16 years or more	131	21 630	2 689	36	(B)	(B)	2 324	37 311	987	1 766	43 601	1 141
Relationship to Family Householder												
In families	3 904	12 182	310	1 322	21 650	605	98 872	18 877	91	60 495	26 121	124
Householder	2 026	16 194	487	878	24 178	787	45 266	27 456	159	36 025	31 152	181
Spouse present	1 584	18 000	564	726	25 261	870	37 166	29 774	182	30 607	32 909	203
No spouse present	442	9 713	803	150	18 927	1 710	8 099	16 816	239	5 418	21 222	297
Spouse of householder	1 076	9 383	455	278	18 270	1 023	30 685	14 210	109	16 562	19 940	155
Child of householder	644	5 107	417	123	12 888	1 438	19 949	7 604	92	6 310	15 824	186
Other relative of householder	158	8 652	1 026	43	(B)	(B)	2 972	12 085	310	1 598	17 449	459
In unrelated subfamilies	17	(B)	(B)	2	(B)	(B)	504	9 754	563	247	14 732	802
Unrelated individuals	1 052	12 547	546	407	20 346	850	19 145	19 572	171	13 152	23 752	205
Living alone	705	13 423	718	284	21 310	1 098	10 459	21 755	245	7 726	25 349	283

Table 9. Work Experience and Mean Earnings in 1987--Work Disability Status of Civilians 16 to 64 Years Old, by Sex: 1988—Con.

(Noninstitutional persons as of March 1988. For meaning of symbols see text)

Characteristic	With a work disability						With no work disability					
	All workers			Year-round full-time			All workers			Year-round full-time		
		Mean earnings			Mean earnings			Mean earnings			Mean earnings	
	Number (thous.)	Value (dol.)	Standard error (dol.)	Number (thous.)	Value (dol.)	Standard error (dol.)	Number (thous.)	Value (dol.)	Standard error (dol.)	Number (thous.)	Value (dol.)	Standard error (dol.)
BOTH SEXES—Con.												
Marital Status												
Married	2 746	14 394	393	1 035	23 228	693	69 971	22 509	116	48 404	28 158	146
Divorced	683	12 062	670	251	20 300	1 125	10 154	19 996	240	7 220	23 864	286
Widowed	185	9 201	1 182	55	(B)	(B)	2 007	15 008	454	1 265	19 261	616
Separated	161	10 263	1 364	56	(B)	(B)	2 850	16 969	441	1 816	22 070	573
Never married	1 198	8 193	430	336	17 147	955	33 539	11 616	101	15 190	19 525	157
Income of Persons in 1987												
With income	4 992	12 235	269	1 734	21 373	504	118 826	18 937	81	74 046	25 650	108
$1 to $1,999 or loss	525	496	97	24	(B)	(B)	9 603	559	22	741	-1 237	182
$2,000 to $3,999	419	2 196	71	19	(B)	(B)	7 576	2 427	15	535	2 555	63
$4,000 to $5,999	514	3 132	116	62	(B)	(B)	6 982	4 180	23	973	4 767	58
$6,000 to $7,999	429	4 595	165	66	(B)	(B)	6 738	5 988	30	2 120	6 680	35
$8,000 to $9,999	389	6 321	203	96	7 899	307	6 791	7 952	32	3 060	8 598	29
$10,000 to $14,999	729	9 143	209	269	11 239	184	17 626	11 354	26	11 692	11 985	22
$15,000 to $24,999	952	15 409	264	495	17 848	235	27 781	18 317	32	22 767	18 855	30
$25,000 and over	1 036	31 413	663	703	33 919	767	35 730	39 012	178	32 158	39 938	188
Ratio of Income of Families or Unrelated Individuals to Poverty Level in 1987												
Less than 1.00	748	2 399	140	62	(B)	(B)	7 508	3 263	57	1 801	5 157	170
1.00 to 1.24	230	4 481	345	41	(B)	(B)	3 379	6 453	108	1 326	9 043	167
1.25 to 1.49	240	5 358	406	53	(B)	(B)	3 782	7 679	117	1 729	10 638	158
1.50 to 1.99	496	6 518	333	145	10 742	571	8 956	9 529	96	4 694	12 840	120
2.00 and over	3 238	16 509	364	1 427	24 153	549	94 492	22 026	95	64 132	27 962	118
Received Selected Sources of Income and Benefits in 1987												
Social Security income	536	6 210	505	81	12 175	2 098	1 756	8 138	349	412	17 312	975
Supplemental Security income	337	5 695	644	77	12 582	1 762	–	–	–	–	–	–
Earnings	4 963	12 278	271	1 727	21 432	504	118 272	18 991	81	73 794	25 697	108
Food stamps	561	4 155	351	55	(B)	(B)	4 101	5 642	135	1 002	11 225	310
Medicaid	501	4 665	442	88	11 396	1 603	1 857	3 895	166	235	9 668	720
Public housing	121	6 774	1 005	24	(B)	(B)	1 314	8 587	308	589	13 950	461
Subsidized housing	99	4 855	980	19	(B)	(B)	625	7 949	510	234	14 050	983

Table 9. Work Experience and Mean Earnings in 1987--Work Disability Status of Civilians 16 to 64 Years Old, by Sex: 1988—Con.

(Noninstitutional persons as of March 1988. For meaning of symbols see text)

Characteristic	With a work disability						With no work disability					
	All workers			Year-round full-time			All workers			Year-round full-time		
		Mean earnings			Mean earnings			Mean earnings			Mean earnings	
	Number (thous.)	Value (dol.)	Standard error (dol.)	Number (thous.)	Value (dol.)	Standard error (dol.)	Number (thous.)	Value (dol.)	Standard error (dol.)	Number (thous.)	Value (dol.)	Standard error (dol.)
MALE												
Total	2 800	15 497	411	1 146	24 200	670	63 573	24 095	129	45 054	29 994	157
Race and Hispanic Origin												
White	2 482	15 669	443	1 024	24 454	721	55 675	24 943	141	39 945	30 773	171
Black	251	11 876	1 197	98	20 790	1 939	5 934	16 195	284	3 824	21 361	348
Hispanic origin[1]	154	12 213	1 437	55	(B)	(B)	5 073	16 804	345	3 333	21 177	423
Region and Residence												
United States	2 800	15 497	411	1 148	24 200	670	63 573	24 095	129	45 054	29 994	157
Inside metropolitan areas	2 132	16 746	483	939	24 964	735	50 226	25 405	153	35 776	31 567	184
Inside central cities	850	14 728	653	373	22 010	982	18 842	22 392	227	12 956	28 245	285
Outside central cities	1 282	18 085	671	566	26 910	1 015	31 384	27 213	201	22 820	33 453	238
Outside metropolitan areas	668	11 507	887	209	20 770	1 935	13 347	19 165	261	9 278	23 927	316
Northeast	531	17 692	972	235	25 305	1 410	13 273	26 237	270	9 863	31 925	315
Inside metropolitan areas	450	18 533	1 099	206	26 160	1 542	11 746	26 942	292	8 772	32 697	340
Inside central cities	174	15 764	1 445	74	(B)	(B)	3 789	23 684	457	2 769	28 906	547
Outside central cities	275	20 284	1 526	131	27 651	2 047	7 957	28 494	371	6 003	34 446	424
Outside metropolitan areas	81	13 026	2 051	30	(B)	(B)	1 527	20 810	766	1 091	25 711	916
Midwest	756	15 481	718	333	23 271	1 111	15 839	23 430	236	11 124	29 333	290
Inside metropolitan areas	537	16 871	869	265	24 084	1 220	11 420	25 004	294	7 986	31 490	359
Inside central cities	211	13 390	1 222	99	20 215	1 962	4 117	20 831	393	2 738	26 994	488
Outside central cities	327	19 116	1 161	166	26 398	1 504	7 303	27 356	398	5 248	33 836	477
Outside metropolitan areas	218	12 058	1 477	69	(B)	(B)	4 419	19 363	441	3 138	23 843	539
South	889	13 456	653	339	22 481	1 219	21 211	22 508	201	15 014	28 124	245
Inside metropolitan areas	628	14 444	787	249	23 218	1 404	15 656	23 983	249	11 150	29 898	303
Inside central cities	237	13 260	923	107	20 013	1 192	6 061	21 026	357	4 149	26 700	448
Outside central cities	391	15 163	1 131	142	25 637	2 254	9 596	25 851	336	7 001	31 792	399
Outside metropolitan areas	261	11 086	1 399	90	20 431	2 976	5 555	18 352	367	3 865	23 008	435
West	624	16 557	796	240	26 826	1 279	13 249	25 283	279	9 053	31 803	349
Inside metropolitan areas	518	17 856	884	219	26 885	1 330	11 403	26 174	311	7 869	32 752	387
Inside central cities	229	16 695	1 279	92	25 029	1 953	4 875	24 405	475	3 300	30 669	615
Outside central cities	289	18 774	1 214	127	28 235	1 789	6 528	27 495	411	4 569	34 256	496
Outside metropolitan areas	107	10 258	1 941	21	(B)	(B)	1 846	19 778	640	1 185	25 504	806
Age and Years of School Completed												
16 to 24 years old	349	6 463	599	69	(B)	(B)	12 501	7 851	106	4 175	14 985	186
Less than 12 years	136	4 608	885	23	(B)	(B)	4 106	4 092	129	679	11 775	403
12 years	142	7 753	1 044	29	(B)	(B)	4 680	9 951	171	2 324	14 626	234
13 to 15 years	60	(B)	(B)	14	(B)	(B)	2 861	7 954	202	819	15 737	389
16 years or more	11	(B)	(B)	2	(B)	(B)	854	14 063	614	353	21 775	819
25 to 64 years old	2 451	16 782	449	1 079	24 766	698	51 072	28 071	148	40 880	31 527	168
Less than 12 years	696	11 012	584	268	17 224	1 043	8 202	17 705	214	5 622	21 041	259
12 years	903	16 480	664	400	23 773	965	19 013	23 573	168	15 076	26 270	186
13 to 15 years	506	18 776	1 037	235	28 200	1 565	9 411	27 903	290	7 731	30 722	315
16 years or more	347	26 241	1 568	176	33 901	2 095	14 446	39 983	377	12 452	43 124	408
25 to 34 years old	678	14 102	716	293	22 249	1 059	19 037	22 362	167	14 606	25 637	190
Less than 12 years	158	7 770	970	51	(B)	(B)	2 551	14 233	302	1 597	17 515	371
12 years	279	15 019	1 096	133	21 533	1 523	7 711	19 977	211	5 876	22 659	236
13 to 15 years	141	13 294	1 408	56	(B)	(B)	3 813	22 472	315	3 038	25 079	332
16 years or more	100	22 698	2 240	53	(B)	(B)	4 962	30 163	424	4 096	33 489	459
35 to 44 years old	609	18 388	992	267	27 524	1 554	15 227	31 082	285	12 609	34 223	318
Less than 12 years	136	10 437	1 205	52	(B)	(B)	1 825	17 493	391	1 230	20 477	444
12 years	218	17 062	1 404	81	25 178	2 188	5 199	25 122	320	4 245	27 486	351
13 to 15 years	164	20 602	1 899	81	30 398	2 683	3 122	29 829	488	2 620	32 447	524
16 years or more	90	29 556	3 558	52	(B)	(B)	5 081	42 833	644	4 514	45 334	685
45 to 54 years old	518	20 385	1 083	280	26 618	1 543	10 030	33 775	412	8 505	36 681	457
Less than 12 years	153	14 686	1 633	81	18 919	2 569	1 889	21 380	581	1 432	24 611	693
12 years	192	18 868	1 585	99	25 893	2 121	3 772	27 382	427	3 178	29 562	467
13 to 15 years	102	26 765	2 814	60	(B)	(B)	1 563	35 659	970	1 366	37 925	1 047
16 years or more	71	(B)	(B)	39	(B)	(B)	2 806	49 664	1 044	2 529	51 792	1 111
55 to 64 years old	646	15 187	798	239	22 601	1 324	6 778	28 899	441	5 159	33 116	507
Less than 12 years	248	11 124	845	84	17 233	1 209	1 937	18 894	418	1 363	21 932	469
12 years	214	15 642	1 288	86	23 450	1 984	2 329	25 857	580	1 777	29 418	627
13 to 15 years	98	15 269	1 751	38	(B)	(B)	914	30 726	1 047	706	34 666	1 102
16 years or more	86	25 710	3 460	32	(B)	(B)	1 598	44 415	1 297	1 314	48 887	1 424
Relationship to Family Householder												
In families	2 171	15 874	481	897	24 711	792	52 452	24 708	148	37 395	30 863	179
Householder	1 550	18 717	584	739	25 787	885	37 066	30 144	182	30 819	33 075	203
Spouse present	1 479	18 693	588	702	25 548	889	35 130	30 552	188	29 387	33 378	209
No spouse present	71	(B)	(B)	37	(B)	(B)	1 936	22 736	668	1 432	26 846	819
Spouse of householder	110	20 219	2 269	55	(B)	(B)	2 290	26 935	700	1 773	30 314	798
Child of householder	412	5 393	582	73	(B)	(B)	11 391	8 272	129	3 834	16 455	248
Other relative of householder	98	10 086	1 515	30	(B)	(B)	1 705	13 349	466	969	18 532	688
In unrelated subfamilies	2	(B)	(B)	1	(B)	(B)	159	10 087	993	86	15 182	1 230
Unrelated individuals	627	14 221	761	250	22 412	1 160	10 963	21 362	247	7 574	25 869	297
Living alone	412	15 272	1 016	171	23 752	1 529	5 668	23 961	369	4 213	27 810	419

Table 9. Work Experience and Mean Earnings in 1987--Work Disability Status of Civilians 16 to 64 Years Old, by Sex: 1988—Con.

(Noninstitutional persons as of March 1988. For meaning of symbols see text)

Characteristic	With a work disability						With no work disability					
	All workers			Year-round full-time			All workers			Year-round full-time		
		Mean earnings			Mean earnings			Mean earnings			Mean earnings	
	Number (thous.)	Value (dol.)	Standard error (dol.)	Number (thous.)	Value (dol.)	Standard error (dol.)	Number (thous.)	Value (dol.)	Standard error (dol.)	Number (thous.)	Value (dol.)	Standard error (dol.)
MALE—Con.												
Marital Status												
Married	1 633	18 705	561	777	25 532	839	38 601	29 956	178	31 921	32 943	199
Divorced	278	15 370	1 238	107	26 080	1 958	4 341	23 583	429	3 127	27 826	515
Widowed	47	(B)	(B)	18	(B)	(B)	375	21 660	1 726	264	26 372	2 255
Separated	77	15 546	2 392	36	(B)	(B)	1 228	22 565	822	881	27 269	960
Never married	765	8 779	597	210	18 539	1 348	19 028	12 467	142	8 861	20 513	223
Veteran Status												
Veteran	1 049	17 582	703	457	25 621	1 099	16 764	29 901	271	13 362	33 637	308
Vietnam era	327	19 511	1 371	143	28 306	2 089	6 572	31 046	404	5 477	33 971	442
Korean conflict	224	19 128	1 443	105	25 708	2 132	3 182	31 677	665	2 596	34 998	738
World War II	223	14 325	1 327	74	(B)	(B)	1 873	29 046	867	1 351	34 800	1 062
Other service	275	16 680	1 371	134	23 931	2 072	5 136	27 647	494	3 938	31 877	585
Nonveteran	1 750	14 247	499	691	23 261	838	46 809	22 015	144	31 693	28 458	180
Income of Persons in 1987												
With income	2 809	15 477	410	1 151	24 174	668	63 749	24 073	129	45 162	29 971	157
$1 to $1,999 or loss	211	204	216	14	(B)	(B)	3 703	403	45	418	-2 076	279
$2,000 to $3,999	184	2 135	111	8	(B)	(B)	2 921	2 462	23	261	2 571	93
$4,000 to $5,999	222	3 083	178	26	(B)	(B)	2 666	4 276	36	447	4 850	87
$6,000 to $7,999	197	4 651	260	42	(B)	(B)	2 479	5 990	50	841	6 542	71
$8,000 to $9,999	175	6 660	298	49	(B)	(B)	2 707	8 049	47	1 333	8 585	42
$10,000 to $14,999	366	9 150	307	138	11 473	259	7 657	11 418	39	5 112	12 020	34
$15,000 to $24,999	609	15 369	338	295	17 963	310	14 459	18 662	45	11 876	19 228	41
$25,000 and over	845	32 643	744	576	35 140	874	27 158	41 265	216	24 875	42 003	227
Ratio of Income of Families or Unrelated Individuals to Poverty Level in 1987												
Less than 1.00	355	2 477	238	32	(B)	(B)	3 643	3 586	95	1 054	5 153	251
1.00 to 1.24	115	4 486	552	19	(B)	(B)	1 750	7 365	161	777	9 830	236
1.25 to 1.49	115	5 645	649	26	(B)	(B)	2 016	8 894	173	1 054	11 431	224
1.50 to 1.99	269	7 339	483	82	11 324	857	4 585	11 386	145	2 755	14 056	174
2.00 and over	1 936	20 290	512	986	26 751	705	51 364	27 895	149	39 286	32 717	171
Received Selected Sources of Income and Benefits in 1987												
Social Security income	285	7 581	824	42	(B)	(B)	700	6 501	596	146	18 709	1 813
Supplemental Security Income	170	6 232	988	41	(B)	(B)	–	–	–	–	–	–
Earnings	2 796	15 515	411	1 148	24 200	670	63 511	24 118	129	45 024	30 014	157
Food stamps	279	4 635	545	29	(B)	(B)	1 938	7 189	227	598	12 306	446
Medicaid	226	5 372	763	46	(B)	(B)	530	4 455	389	82	10 456	1 511
Public housing	39	(B)	(B)	8	(B)	(B)	527	10 699	575	283	16 095	753
Subsidized housing	39	(B)	(B)	8	(B)	(B)	215	10 089	959	92	15 960	1 512

Table 9. Work Experience and Mean Earnings in 1987--Work Disability Status of Civilians 16 to 64 Years Old, by Sex: 1988—Con.

(Noninstitutional persons as of March 1988. For meaning of symbols see text)

Characteristic	With a work disability						With no work disability					
	All workers			Year-round full-time			All workers			Year-round full-time		
		Mean earnings			Mean earnings			Mean earnings			Mean earnings	
	Number (thous.)	Value (dol.)	Standard error (dol.)	Number (thous.)	Value (dol.)	Standard error (dol.)	Number (thous.)	Value (dol.)	Standard error (dol.)	Number (thous.)	Value (dol.)	Standard error (dol.)
FEMALE												
Total	2 174	8 075	270	584	15 796	584	54 948	13 000	74	28 840	18 894	103
Race and Hispanic Origin												
White	1 815	8 340	305	492	16 202	647	47 098	13 027	82	24 364	19 068	115
Black	305	6 432	582	81	12 620	1 404	6 170	12 367	195	3 560	17 191	236
Hispanic origin[1]	111	7 559	1 060	22	(B)	(B)	3 551	11 062	285	1 836	16 213	393
Region and Residence												
United States	2 174	8 075	270	584	15 796	584	54 948	13 000	74	28 840	18 894	103
Inside metropolitan areas	1 649	8 868	324	451	17 138	672	43 614	13 873	88	23 387	19 906	119
Inside central cities	702	9 005	525	217	17 098	947	16 752	13 937	139	9 326	19 456	174
Outside central cities	947	8 767	408	235	17 175	952	26 863	13 833	113	14 062	20 205	160
Outside metropolitan areas	525	5 585	518	133	11 237	1 198	11 334	9 638	144	5 452	14 552	210
Northeast	426	9 070	606	108	18 261	1 377	11 298	14 392	167	6 147	20 269	224
Inside metropolitan areas	349	9 588	686	88	18 864	1 550	10 063	14 837	182	5 568	20 656	239
Inside central cities	132	10 954	1 269	35	(B)	(B)	3 402	15 747	344	2 009	20 910	425
Outside central cities	217	8 761	780	53	(B)	(B)	6 661	14 372	210	3 559	20 513	287
Outside metropolitan areas	77	6 721	1 446	20	(B)	(B)	1 235	10 764	448	579	16 547	659
Midwest	494	7 679	523	143	14 563	1 082	13 647	11 939	127	6 781	18 120	181
Inside metropolitan areas	334	8 478	662	96	16 723	1 354	9 899	13 024	158	5 095	19 429	219
Inside central cities	174	7 784	822	55	(B)	(B)	3 673	12 753	250	1 996	18 557	330
Outside central cities	159	9 236	1 050	41	(B)	(B)	6 226	13 184	204	3 099	19 990	289
Outside metropolitan areas	160	6 019	988	47	(B)	(B)	3 749	9 076	221	1 686	14 164	330
South	732	7 243	378	204	14 134	824	18 784	12 417	111	10 264	17 662	152
Inside metropolitan areas	529	8 220	475	161	15 553	920	14 002	13 317	135	7 723	18 861	184
Inside central cities	218	7 704	701	76	14 384	1 147	5 557	12 982	195	3 127	18 197	249
Outside central cities	311	8 583	640	85	16 151	1 404	8 445	13 538	184	4 597	19 313	257
Outside metropolitan areas	204	4 706	602	44	(B)	(B)	4 783	9 783	205	2 541	14 016	284
West	521	8 804	561	128	17 741	1 189	11 219	13 862	168	5 647	20 565	238
Inside metropolitan areas	437	9 374	632	106	18 483	1 359	9 651	14 546	187	5 002	21 170	258
Inside central cities	178	10 355	1 158	51	(B)	(B)	4 121	14 786	271	2 194	20 735	323
Outside central cities	259	8 702	705	56	(B)	(B)	5 530	14 367	255	2 807	21 509	383
Outside metropolitan areas	84	5 846	1 285	22	(B)	(B)	1 568	9 652	387	646	15 885	634
Age and Years of School Completed												
16 to 24 years old	295	4 910	465	53	(B)	(B)	11 952	6 403	97	3 380	13 078	160
Less than 12 years	108	2 346	412	13	(B)	(B)	3 092	2 612	94	264	9 805	413
12 years	122	6 239	800	24	(B)	(B)	4 637	7 247	135	1 788	12 144	200
13 to 15 years	61	(B)	(B)	14	(B)	(B)	3 199	6 922	161	896	13 580	300
16 years or more	5	(B)	(B)	1	(B)	(B)	1 025	12 405	633	432	17 907	515
25 to 64 years old	1 879	8 571	300	531	16 155	621	42 996	14 833	87	25 460	19 666	113
Less than 12 years	447	4 840	360	90	10 150	1 226	5 217	8 947	146	2 611	12 883	211
12 years	840	7 863	396	238	14 955	838	18 647	12 563	108	10 885	16 863	141
13 to 15 years	367	10 398	667	122	17 223	1 065	9 133	15 552	178	5 518	20 313	216
16 years or more	226	15 632	1 265	82	24 591	1 739	10 000	21 480	227	6 446	26 592	276
25 to 34 years old	550	8 612	486	152	15 840	977	16 134	14 151	127	9 417	18 819	161
Less than 12 years	82	4 614	749	9	(B)	(B)	1 317	7 950	273	599	12 012	438
12 years	275	7 775	593	72	(B)	(B)	6 779	11 583	150	3 846	15 793	184
13 to 15 years	116	9 587	993	39	(B)	(B)	3 870	14 291	254	2 214	18 807	316
16 years or more	77	14 389	1 803	32	(B)	(B)	4 169	20 154	300	2 759	24 526	350
35 to 44 years old	523	9 306	600	180	15 809	1 031	13 264	15 857	168	7 939	20 834	214
Less than 12 years	98	4 449	758	33	(B)	(B)	1 358	8 743	299	673	12 643	458
12 years	233	8 251	822	74	(B)	(B)	5 516	12 917	198	3 251	17 177	232
13 to 15 years	131	11 740	1 226	49	(B)	(B)	2 981	17 103	317	1 888	22 033	372
16 years or more	61	(B)	(B)	24	(B)	(B)	3 409	22 359	430	2 127	27 953	542
45 to 54 years old	342	8 502	719	107	16 380	1 445	8 503	15 406	208	5 269	20 022	271
Less than 12 years	114	4 608	576	26	(B)	(B)	1 352	9 835	298	722	13 614	396
12 years	136	7 950	1 085	40	(B)	(B)	3 957	13 635	271	2 467	17 668	366
13 to 15 years	50	(B)	(B)	19	(B)	(B)	1 498	16 641	474	971	21 155	546
16 years or more	42	(B)	(B)	22	(B)	(B)	1 696	22 888	584	1 108	28 446	702
55 to 64 years old	465	7 747	630	93	17 078	1 816	5 095	13 372	250	2 835	18 547	357
Less than 12 years	153	5 384	718	22	(B)	(B)	1 191	9 275	291	616	13 136	386
12 years	196	7 462	815	52	(B)	(B)	2 395	12 749	346	1 321	17 706	507
13 to 15 years	70	(B)	(B)	14	(B)	(B)	783	13 799	622	445	18 666	798
16 years or more	46	(B)	(B)	5	(B)	(B)	726	21 681	908	452	28 251	1 136
Relationship to Family Householder												
In families	1 734	7 559	282	425	15 195	669	46 420	12 289	78	23 100	18 445	112
Householder	476	7 973	550	139	15 640	1 130	8 200	15 303	213	5 206	19 767	266
Spouse present	105	8 243	1 358	26	(B)	(B)	2 036	16 349	528	1 220	21 612	743
No spouse present	371	7 897	592	113	15 178	1 100	6 164	14 957	223	3 986	19 202	261
Spouse of householder	965	8 145	396	223	16 321	951	28 395	13 183	99	14 789	18 696	138
Child of householder	232	4 597	521	50	(B)	(B)	8 558	6 715	127	2 476	14 846	278
Other relative of householder	60	(B)	(B)	13	(B)	(B)	1 267	10 383	357	629	15 781	470
In unrelated subfamilies	15	(B)	(B)	2	(B)	(B)	345	9 601	684	161	14 492	1 040
Unrelated individuals	425	10 078	719	158	17 069	1 105	8 183	17 174	220	5 579	20 877	255
Living alone	293	10 828	930	113	17 617	1 357	4 791	19 145	300	3 514	22 399	352

Table 9. Work Experience and Mean Earnings in 1987--Work Disability Status of Civilians 16 to 64 Years Old, by Sex: 1988—Con.

(Noninstitutional persons as of March 1988. For meaning of symbols see text)

Characteristic	With a work disability						With no work disability					
	All workers			Year-round full-time			All workers			Year-round full-time		
		Mean earnings			Mean earnings			Mean earnings			Mean earnings	
	Number (thous.)	Value (dol.)	Standard error (dol.)	Number (thous.)	Value (dol.)	Standard error (dol.)	Number (thous.)	Value (dol.)	Standard error (dol.)	Number (thous.)	Value (dol.)	Standard error (dol.)
FEMALE—Con.												
Marital Status												
Married	1 114	8 073	370	258	16 286	913	31 370	13 345	97	16 482	18 890	137
Divorced	405	9 795	701	144	16 001	1 052	5 813	17 317	258	4 093	20 836	296
Widowed	139	7 548	1 208	36	(B)	(B)	1 632	13 477	372	1 001	17 384	465
Separated	84	5 395	886	20	(B)	(B)	1 622	12 731	401	935	17 172	558
Never married	433	7 157	543	126	14 824	1 137	14 511	10 499	137	6 329	18 140	208
Income of Persons in 1987												
With income	2 183	8 063	269	583	15 840	583	55 077	12 991	74	28 884	18 894	103
$1 to $1,999 or loss	313	693	69	10	(B)	(B)	5 900	657	21	324	-154	177
$2,000 to $3,999	235	2 245	92	11	(B)	(B)	4 655	2 405	19	274	2 540	85
$4,000 to $5,999	292	3 169	151	34	(B)	(B)	4 315	4 120	30	527	4 697	78
$6,000 to $7,999	233	4 547	209	24	(B)	(B)	4 259	5 987	37	1 279	6 771	35
$8,000 to $9,999	214	6 042	275	47	(B)	(B)	4 084	7 889	44	1 727	8 609	39
$10,000 to $14,999	363	9 136	283	131	10 993	259	9 969	11 305	35	6 580	11 958	30
$15,000 to $24,999	343	15 480	417	199	17 677	360	13 322	17 941	46	10 891	18 447	42
$25,000 and over	191	25 977	1 307	127	28 385	1 310	8 572	31 875	253	7 283	32 882	260
Ratio of Income of Families or Unrelated Individuals to Poverty Level in 1987												
Less than 1.00	393	2 329	157	30	(B)	(B)	3 865	2 959	66	747	5 163	204
1.00 to 1.24	116	4 496	416	22	(B)	(B)	1 629	5 473	128	549	7 930	205
1.25 to 1.49	124	5 093	499	27	(B)	(B)	1 766	6 293	140	675	9 401	183
1.50 to 1.99	226	5 540	429	63	(B)	(B)	4 372	7 582	110	1 939	11 112	133
2.00 and over	1 302	10 889	396	442	18 357	663	43 128	15 036	88	24 846	20 444	113
Received Selected Sources of Income and Benefits in 1987												
Social Security income	252	4 661	505	39	(B)	(B)	1 055	7 897	425	265	16 543	1 130
Supplemental Security Income	167	5 150	821	36	(B)	(B)	–	–	–	–	–	–
Earnings	2 167	8 101	270	579	15 945	582	54 761	13 044	74	28 770	18 939	103
Food stamps	282	3 682	440	26	(B)	(B)	2 162	4 256	141	405	9 628	367
Medicaid	276	4 086	499	42	(B)	(B)	1 327	3 671	173	153	9 244	747
Public housing	81	5 493	924	16	(B)	(B)	787	7 173	322	306	11 965	496
Subsidized housing	61	(B)	(B)	10	(B)	(B)	409	6 824	577	142	12 816	1 267

[1]Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table 10. Persons 65 to 74 Years Old--Work Disability Status, by Employment, Age, and Sex: 1988

(Noninstitutional persons as of March 1988. Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols see text)

Characteristic	Male						Female					
			With a work disability		With no work disability				With a work disability		With no work disability	
	Number	Percent employed	Number	Percent employed	Number	Percent employed	Number	Percent employed	Number	Percent employed	Number	Percent employed
65 TO 74 YEARS OLD												
Total	7 736	20.8	2 104	8.1	5 632	25.5	9 736	11.2	2 435	3.5	7 301	13.8
Race and Hispanic Origin												
White	6 967	20.7	1 860	8.2	5 107	25.3	8 679	11.3	2 064	3.6	6 615	13.7
Black	611	19.9	209	8.0	402	26.1	865	10.0	343	2.7	521	14.8
Hispanic origin[1]	251	19.9	73	(B)	179	26.8	309	8.7	81	2.9	228	10.8
Region and Residence												
United States	7 736	20.8	2 104	8.1	5 632	25.5	9 736	11.2	2 435	3.5	7 301	13.8
Inside metropolitan areas	5 747	20.6	1 433	7.2	4 315	25.1	7 332	11.6	1 723	2.9	5 609	14.3
Inside central cities	2 314	20.3	621	5.5	1 693	25.8	3 112	11.3	783	2.5	2 330	14.3
Outside central cities	3 434	20.8	812	8.6	2 622	24.7	4 219	11.8	940	3.2	3 279	14.3
Outside metropolitan areas	1 988	21.1	671	10.1	1 317	26.7	2 404	10.1	712	4.9	1 692	12.3
Northeast	1 735	20.8	331	8.1	1 405	23.7	2 247	10.6	396	3.5	1 851	12.1
Inside metropolitan areas	1 529	21.1	275	8.1	1 254	23.9	1 972	11.0	337	3.4	1 635	12.6
Inside central cities	559	20.6	113	7.1	447	24.0	797	10.1	134	1.5	663	11.8
Outside central cities	970	21.3	162	8.7	808	23.8	1 176	11.7	204	4.6	972	13.2
Outside metropolitan areas	206	18.6	56	(B)	150	22.4	274	7.2	59	(B)	215	8.1
Midwest	1 807	22.1	485	8.6	1 322	27.1	2 317	10.6	540	3.1	1 777	12.8
Inside metropolitan areas	1 150	20.5	277	5.8	874	25.2	1 589	11.0	358	2.6	1 230	13.4
Inside central cities	459	21.2	111	6.8	348	25.8	651	10.8	173	1.4	479	14.1
Outside central cities	692	20.1	166	5.1	526	24.8	937	11.1	186	3.7	751	12.9
Outside metropolitan areas	656	24.9	208	12.4	448	30.7	729	9.6	181	4.2	547	11.4
South	2 627	19.5	843	6.4	1 785	25.7	3 435	11.2	1 063	3.5	2 373	14.7
Inside metropolitan areas	1 775	19.4	509	5.5	1 266	25.1	2 341	11.4	669	2.9	1 672	14.9
Inside central cities	746	18.2	228	4.5	518	24.3	1 026	11.3	306	2.9	720	14.9
Outside central cities	1 030	20.3	282	6.3	748	25.6	1 315	11.5	363	2.9	952	14.8
Outside metropolitan areas	852	19.6	333	7.9	519	27.1	1 095	10.8	394	4.6	701	14.3
West	1 567	21.3	446	10.8	1 121	25.5	1 737	13.0	437	3.6	1 300	16.2
Inside metropolitan areas	1 292	21.9	372	10.0	921	26.7	1 430	13.4	358	2.6	1 072	17.1
Inside central cities	550	22.2	170	4.9	380	29.9	639	13.5	171	3.6	468	17.1
Outside central cities	743	21.7	202	14.4	541	24.4	791	13.4	188	1.6	603	17.0
Outside metropolitan areas	274	18.6	74	(B)	200	20.1	307	11.3	78	8.3	229	12.3
Years of School Completed												
Elementary: Less than 8 years	1 072	12.9	438	3.9	634	19.2	1 181	5.8	484	1.1	697	9.1
8 years	940	15.1	324	5.9	616	19.9	1 081	7.2	339	2.9	743	9.1
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 245	15.4	364	8.3	881	18.4	1 571	8.5	446	3.9	1 124	10.3
4 years	2 517	20.1	617	9.2	1 900	23.7	3 973	11.8	829	3.3	3 144	14.1
College: 1 to 3 years	860	27.4	177	11.0	683	31.7	1 092	16.2	192	7.6	900	18.0
4 years or more	1 102	35.5	185	15.4	918	39.6	839	20.1	146	6.4	693	23.0
Occupation Group												
Employed	1 607	(X)	171	(X)	1 435	(X)	1 094	(X)	84	(X)	1 010	(X)
Managerial and professional specialty	475	(X)	28	(X)	447	(X)	219	(X)	13	(X)	207	(X)
Executive, administrative, and managerial	261	(X)	14	(X)	247	(X)	110	(X)	6	(X)	105	(X)
Professional specialty	214	(X)	13	(X)	200	(X)	109	(X)	7	(X)	102	(X)
Technical, sales, and administrative support	386	(X)	32	(X)	354	(X)	454	(X)	32	(X)	422	(X)
Technicians and related support	18	(X)	2	(X)	17	(X)	16	(X)	2	(X)	14	(X)
Sales	256	(X)	21	(X)	235	(X)	152	(X)	10	(X)	143	(X)
Administrative support, including clerical	112	(X)	10	(X)	102	(X)	285	(X)	20	(X)	266	(X)
Service	181	(X)	31	(X)	151	(X)	293	(X)	30	(X)	263	(X)
Private household	2	(X)	–	(X)	2	(X)	72	(X)	8	(X)	64	(X)
Protective service	47	(X)	2	(X)	45	(X)	4	(X)	1	(X)	2	(X)
Service, except protective and household	132	(X)	28	(X)	104	(X)	217	(X)	20	(X)	197	(X)
Farm, forestry, and fishing	197	(X)	40	(X)	157	(X)	18	(X)	4	(X)	14	(X)
Farm operators and managers	146	(X)	33	(X)	113	(X)	13	(X)	4	(X)	9	(X)
Farm workers and related occupations	50	(X)	6	(X)	44	(X)	5	(X)	–	(X)	5	(X)
Forestry and fishing	2	(X)	1	(X)	1	(X)	–	(X)	–	(X)	–	(X)
Precision production, craft, and repair	172	(X)	22	(X)	150	(X)	28	(X)	3	(X)	25	(X)
Mechanics and repairers	62	(X)	13	(X)	49	(X)	–	(X)	–	(X)	–	(X)
Construction trades	51	(X)	7	(X)	44	(X)	–	(X)	–	(X)	–	(X)
Precision production	59	(X)	2	(X)	57	(X)	28	(X)	3	(X)	25	(X)
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	195	(X)	19	(X)	176	(X)	81	(X)	3	(X)	79	(X)
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	54	(X)	1	(X)	54	(X)	59	(X)	3	(X)	57	(X)
Transportation and material moving	93	(X)	11	(X)	82	(X)	5	(X)	–	(X)	5	(X)
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	48	(X)	7	(X)	41	(X)	17	(X)	–	(X)	17	(X)

Table 10. Persons 65 to 74 Years Old--Work Disability Status, by Employment, Age, and Sex: 1988—Con.

(Noninstitutional persons as of March 1988. Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols see text)

Characteristic	Male						Female					
			With a work disability		With no work disability				With a work disability		With no work disability	
	Number	Percent employed	Number	Percent employed	Number	Percent employed	Number	Percent employed	Number	Percent employed	Number	Percent employed
65 TO 74 YEARS OLD—Con.												
Class of worker												
Private wage and salary workers	927	(X)	92	(X)	834	(X)	736	(X)	50	(X)	685	(X)
Government workers	198	(X)	19	(X)	178	(X)	199	(X)	16	(X)	183	(X)
Federal government	44	(X)	3	(X)	41	(X)	6	(X)	1	(X)	5	(X)
State government	53	(X)	2	(X)	51	(X)	51	(X)	3	(X)	49	(X)
Local government	100	(X)	14	(X)	87	(X)	141	(X)	12	(X)	129	(X)
Self-employed workers	475	(X)	57	(X)	418	(X)	145	(X)	18	(X)	127	(X)
Unpaid family workers	8	(X)	3	(X)	5	(X)	15	(X)	–	(X)	15	(X)
Income of Persons in 1987												
Without income	50	(B)	23	(B)	26	(B)	131	1.8	26	(B)	105	2.3
With income	7 686	20.9	2 080	8.2	5 606	25.6	9 605	11.4	2 410	3.5	7 196	14.0
$1 to $1,999 or loss	98	14.7	30	(B)	68	(B)	385	4.3	95	4.0	290	4.4
$2,000 to $3,999	276	9.0	119	4.1	156	12.8	1 730	1.8	485	.7	1 245	2.2
$4,000 to $5,999	696	5.7	309	2.3	387	8.4	1 985	4.1	696	2.1	1 289	5.1
$6,000 to $7,999	807	8.1	293	4.9	515	9.9	1 546	9.2	410	2.6	1 137	11.6
$8,000 to $9,999	801	12.9	239	5.6	562	16.0	903	13.3	194	9.1	708	14.4
$10,000 to $14,999	1 747	16.3	467	10.7	1 280	18.3	1 417	18.7	287	7.2	1 129	21.6
$15,000 to $24,999	1 834	24.4	419	12.0	1 414	28.0	1 067	23.2	167	3.7	900	26.8
$25,000 and over	1 427	43.9	204	14.3	1 224	48.8	574	33.1	76	8.9	498	36.8
Median income[2] Dollars	13 228	(X)	10 488	(X)	14 321	(X)	6 785	(X)	5 719	(X)	7 259	(X)
Standard error Dollars	192	(X)	324	(X)	222	(X)	79	(X)	139	(X)	139	(X)
Mean income Dollars	17 935	(X)	13 307	(X)	19 663	(X)	9 606	(X)	7 697	(X)	10 177	(X)
Standard error Dollars	306	(X)	389	(X)	389	(X)	148	(X)	266	(X)	176	(X)
Ratio of Income of Families or Unrelated Individuals to Poverty Level in 1987												
Less than 1.00	535	7.1	248	3.6	287	10.2	1 186	4.0	541	1.8	644	5.9
1.00 to 1.24	372	8.1	170	3.2	201	12.2	713	4.4	251	3.0	462	5.1
1.25 to 1.49	363	8.9	119	5.7	244	10.5	658	8.4	208	3.5	450	10.7
1.50 to 1.99	880	14.1	279	4.6	601	18.5	1 257	9.4	322	5.4	936	10.7
2.00 and over	5 587	24.7	1 288	10.7	4 299	29.0	5 922	14.2	1 113	3.8	4 809	16.6
Received Selected Sources of Income and Benefits in 1987												
Social Security income	6 912	16.4	1 955	7.6	4 957	19.9	8 924	9.5	2 251	3.2	6 673	11.6
Supplemental Security Income	200	6.2	120	2.6	81	11.6	563	3.1	346	1.5	217	5.6
Earnings	2 222	70.5	317	52.3	1 905	73.5	1 462	71.9	165	47.7	1 298	74.9
Food stamps	242	6.6	136	3.4	106	10.6	493	3.5	278	.7	215	7.1
Medicaid	375	9.6	177	5.8	197	13.0	747	4.2	386	1.6	361	7.0
Public housing	146	8.5	71	(B)	75	10.8	354	5.7	165	1.4	189	9.5
Subsidized housing	61	(B)	27	(B)	34	(B)	171	4.1	78	3.4	92	4.7

Table 10. Persons 65 to 74 Years Old--Work Disability Status, by Employment, Age, and Sex: 1988—Con.

(Noninstitutional persons as of March 1988. Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols see text)

Characteristic	Male						Female					
			With a work disability		With no work disability				With a work disability		With no work disability	
	Number	Percent employed	Number	Percent employed	Number	Percent employed	Number	Percent employed	Number	Percent employed	Number	Percent employed
65 TO 69 YEARS OLD												
Total	4 460	25.0	1 202	9.4	3 258	30.8	5 344	14.5	1 284	4.4	4 060	17.8
Race and Hispanic Origin												
White	3 989	25.0	1 046	9.4	2 941	30.5	4 758	14.7	1 087	4.3	3 671	17.8
Black	379	23.3	131	9.5	248	30.6	492	13.1	187	5.0	306	19.0
Hispanic origin[1]	149	29.8	44	(B)	105	40.8	182	11.8	34	(B)	148	14.6
Region and Residence												
United States	4 460	25.0	1 202	9.4	3 258	30.8	5 344	14.5	1 284	4.4	4 060	17.8
Inside metropolitan areas	3 333	24.8	835	7.8	2 499	30.5	4 041	14.8	920	3.2	3 121	18.2
Inside central cities	1 341	24.0	384	4.5	958	31.9	1 699	14.0	438	2.5	1 261	18.0
Outside central cities	1 992	25.4	451	10.7	1 541	29.7	2 342	15.3	482	4.0	1 860	18.2
Outside metropolitan areas	1 127	25.6	368	12.9	760	31.7	1 303	13.8	365	7.3	939	16.4
Northeast	995	25.3	178	7.6	816	29.2	1 248	14.2	214	4.0	1 033	16.3
Inside metropolitan areas	857	25.4	143	7.9	714	28.9	1 094	14.7	186	3.4	908	17.1
Inside central cities	295	25.4	54	(B)	242	31.0	423	12.8	68	(B)	356	14.7
Outside central cities	562	25.4	89	12.7	472	27.8	671	15.9	118	3.6	553	18.6
Outside metropolitan areas	138	25.2	35	(B)	102	31.7	154	10.4	29	(B)	125	11.0
Midwest	994	29.1	246	12.5	748	34.6	1 254	13.8	296	4.2	959	16.8
Inside metropolitan areas	648	28.3	153	9.1	494	34.2	868	14.2	210	4.3	656	17.4
Inside central cities	256	28.5	62	(B)	194	34.9	368	14.6	117	1.9	251	20.5
Outside central cities	392	28.1	91	9.4	301	33.7	497	14.0	93	7.4	405	15.5
Outside metropolitan areas	347	30.7	93	18.0	254	35.3	389	12.9	86	4.0	303	15.5
South	1 555	22.7	501	6.5	1 053	30.4	1 894	14.8	560	5.0	1 335	18.9
Inside metropolitan areas	1 067	22.7	302	4.5	765	29.9	1 282	14.6	348	3.7	933	18.7
Inside central cities	451	22.2	145	3.8	306	30.9	564	14.4	160	2.9	404	18.9
Outside central cities	617	23.0	158	5.1	459	29.2	717	14.7	188	4.3	529	18.4
Outside metropolitan areas	487	22.8	199	9.6	288	31.9	613	15.2	212	7.2	401	19.4
West	917	24.1	276	12.9	640	29.0	948	15.4	215	3.4	733	19.0
Inside metropolitan areas	761	24.3	236	11.2	525	30.2	800	15.7	176	1.0	623	19.8
Inside central cities	339	21.9	123	5.1	216	31.5	343	14.2	93	1.9	250	18.9
Outside central cities	422	26.2	113	17.9	309	29.3	456	16.8	83	-	374	20.5
Outside metropolitan areas	156	23.3	40	(B)	115	23.4	149	14.1	39	(B)	110	14.0
Years of School Completed												
Elementary: Less than 8 years	582	18.1	240	6.6	341	26.2	587	8.3	248	2.1	339	12.8
8 years	435	18.4	169	7.1	266	25.6	532	10.9	149	3.2	383	13.9
High school: 1 to 3 years	702	19.3	193	9.0	509	23.2	811	9.8	251	5.1	560	11.9
4 years	1 528	24.3	367	9.6	1 161	28.9	2 322	14.6	454	3.4	1 868	17.4
College: 1 to 3 years	508	29.4	117	13.5	391	34.2	638	20.7	114	12.2	525	22.6
4 years or more	705	39.0	116	14.0	589	43.8	454	26.2	69	(B)	385	29.8
Occupation Group												
Employed	1 116	(X)	113	(X)	1 003	(X)	777	(X)	56	(X)	721	(X)
Managerial and professional specialty	335	(X)	19	(X)	316	(X)	147	(X)	9	(X)	138	(X)
Executive, administrative, and managerial	186	(X)	10	(X)	177	(X)	74	(X)	3	(X)	72	(X)
Professional specialty	149	(X)	10	(X)	139	(X)	73	(X)	7	(X)	66	(X)
Technical, sales, and administrative support	242	(X)	17	(X)	226	(X)	323	(X)	20	(X)	304	(X)
Technicians and related support	12	(X)	2	(X)	10	(X)	10	(X)	2	(X)	8	(X)
Sales	166	(X)	11	(X)	156	(X)	110	(X)	5	(X)	105	(X)
Administrative support, including clerical	64	(X)	5	(X)	59	(X)	203	(X)	12	(X)	191	(X)
Service	119	(X)	18	(X)	100	(X)	211	(X)	23	(X)	188	(X)
Private household	-	(X)	-	(X)	-	(X)	46	(X)	6	(X)	40	(X)
Protective service	32	(X)	2	(X)	30	(X)	3	(X)	1	(X)	2	(X)
Service, except protective and household	87	(X)	16	(X)	71	(X)	163	(X)	16	(X)	146	(X)
Farm, forestry, and fishing	131	(X)	30	(X)	101	(X)	13	(X)	4	(X)	9	(X)
Farm operators and managers	91	(X)	23	(X)	68	(X)	11	(X)	4	(X)	6	(X)
Farm workers and related occupations	39	(X)	6	(X)	33	(X)	3	(X)	-	(X)	3	(X)
Forestry and fishing	1	(X)	1	(X)	-	(X)	-	(X)	-	(X)	-	(X)
Precision production, craft, and repair	146	(X)	19	(X)	127	(X)	16	(X)	-	(X)	16	(X)
Mechanics and repairers	52	(X)	10	(X)	42	(X)	-	(X)	-	(X)	-	(X)
Construction trades	47	(X)	7	(X)	40	(X)	-	(X)	-	(X)	-	(X)
Precision production	47	(X)	1	(X)	46	(X)	16	(X)	-	(X)	16	(X)
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	142	(X)	9	(X)	133	(X)	66	(X)	-	(X)	66	(X)
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	42	(X)	-	(X)	42	(X)	46	(X)	-	(X)	46	(X)
Transportation and material moving	68	(X)	8	(X)	60	(X)	5	(X)	-	(X)	5	(X)
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	33	(X)	2	(X)	31	(X)	15	(X)	-	(X)	15	(X)

Table 10. Persons 65 to 74 Years Old--Work Disability Status, by Employment, Age, and Sex: 1988—Con.

(Noninstitutional persons as of March 1988. Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols see text)

Characteristic	Male						Female					
			With a work disability		With no work disability				With a work disability		With no work disability	
	Number	Percent employed	Number	Percent employed	Number	Percent employed	Number	Percent employed	Number	Percent employed	Number	Percent employed
65 TO 69 YEARS OLD—Con.												
Class of worker												
Private wage and salary workers	654	(X)	56	(X)	598	(X)	532	(X)	36	(X)	497	(X)
Government workers	150	(X)	18	(X)	133	(X)	139	(X)	8	(X)	130	(X)
Federal government	26	(X)	2	(X)	24	(X)	5	(X)	1	(X)	4	(X)
State government	47	(X)	2	(X)	44	(X)	35	(X)	–	(X)	35	(X)
Local government	78	(X)	13	(X)	65	(X)	99	(X)	7	(X)	92	(X)
Self-employed workers	305	(X)	36	(X)	269	(X)	95	(X)	12	(X)	83	(X)
Unpaid family workers	6	(X)	3	(X)	3	(X)	11	(X)	–	(X)	11	(X)
Income of Persons in 1987												
Without income	36	(B)	20	(B)	16	(B)	92	1.4	16	(B)	76	1.7
With income	4 425	25.2	1 183	9.5	3 242	30.9	5 252	14.8	1 268	4.4	3 983	18.1
$1 to $1,999 or loss	45	(B)	13	(B)	31	(B)	235	6.6	44	(B)	191	6.1
$2,000 to $3,999	157	12.8	60	(B)	97	16.9	983	2.0	274	3	709	2.6
$4,000 to $5,999	374	4.9	171	1.7	203	7.7	1 042	4.9	374	2.8	668	6.1
$6,000 to $7,999	437	11.1	173	6.1	264	14.3	799	13.0	202	2.2	597	16.7
$8,000 to $9,999	456	18.3	148	8.2	308	23.2	489	16.1	106	13.1	383	17.0
$10,000 to $14,999	961	20.9	243	11.2	718	24.2	774	23.8	154	7.9	619	27.8
$15,000 to $24,999	1 082	27.9	247	13.8	835	32.1	613	31.8	80	6.7	533	35.5
$25,000 and over	912	47.5	127	17.4	785	52.3	316	40.4	34	(B)	282	43.5
Median income[2] Dollars	13 808	(X)	10 494	(X)	14 991	(X)	6 792	(X)	5 516	(X)	7 362	(X)
Standard error Dollars	261	(X)	488	(X)	335	(X)	113	(X)	215	(X)	139	(X)
Mean income Dollars	18 670	(X)	13 435	(X)	20 602	(X)	9 599	(X)	7 485	(X)	10 268	(X)
Standard error Dollars	403	(X)	490	(X)	512	(X)	194	(X)	278	(X)	237	(X)
Ratio of Income of Families or Unrelated Individuals to Poverty Level in 1987												
Less than 1.00	302	6.5	147	3.1	155	9.6	583	5.0	256	1.4	327	7.7
1.00 to 1.24	210	11.0	101	2.0	109	19.3	323	6.9	126	5.2	196	8.0
1.25 to 1.49	215	11.2	80	8.5	135	12.8	336	9.9	122	3.4	215	13.5
1.50 to 1.99	500	19.6	158	7.6	342	25.1	628	11.7	167	8.0	461	13.0
2.00 and over	3 233	29.4	716	12.2	2 517	34.3	3 474	17.8	614	4.7	2 861	20.7
Received Selected Sources of Income and Benefits in 1987												
Social Security income	3 809	18.1	1 095	8.5	2 713	22.0	4 773	11.8	1 174	3.9	3 599	14.4
Supplemental Security income	101	8.7	65	(B)	36	(B)	293	3.5	188	1.3	104	7.3
Earnings	1 523	71.7	202	53.3	1 321	74.5	1 029	72.0	108	48.6	921	74.7
Food stamps	137	9.0	81	3.5	56	(B)	265	4.1	150	1.4	115	7.6
Medicaid	187	9.8	86	8.1	102	11.3	384	4.3	211	1.7	173	7.6
Public housing	79	10.1	44	(B)	35	(B)	159	7.4	83	2.8	76	12.4
Subsidized housing	32	(B)	22	(B)	10	(B)	74	(B)	39	(B)	36	(B)

Table 10. **Persons 65 to 74 Years Old--Work Disability Status, by Employment, Age, and Sex: 1988**—Con.

(Noninstitutional persons as of March 1988. Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols see text)

Characteristic	Male						Female					
			With a work disability		With no work disability				With a work disability		With no work disability	
	Number	Percent employed	Number	Percent employed	Number	Percent employed	Number	Percent employed	Number	Percent employed	Number	Percent employed
70 TO 74 YEARS OLD												
Total	3 276	15.0	901	6.5	2 374	18.2	4 392	7.2	1 151	2.4	3 241	8.9
Race and Hispanic Origin												
White	2 979	15.1	813	6.6	2 166	18.2	3 922	7.1	977	2.7	2 945	8.6
Black	232	14.4	79	5.6	153	18.9	372	6.0	157	-	216	10.3
Hispanic origin[1]	102	5.4	29	(B)	74	(B)	127	4.2	46	(B)	81	3.8
Region and Residence												
United States	3 276	15.0	901	6.5	2 374	18.2	4 392	7.2	1 151	2.4	3 241	8.9
Inside metropolitan areas	2 414	14.9	598	6.4	1 816	17.7	3 291	7.8	803	2.4	2 488	9.5
Inside central cities	972	15.2	237	7.1	735	17.9	1 414	8.1	345	2.6	1 069	9.9
Outside central cities	1 442	14.6	361	5.9	1 081	17.5	1 877	7.5	458	2.3	1 419	9.1
Outside metropolitan areas	861	15.3	304	6.7	558	20.0	1 101	5.7	347	2.4	753	7.2
Northeast	741	14.6	152	8.7	588	16.1	999	6.0	182	2.9	817	6.7
Inside metropolitan areas	672	15.6	132	8.2	541	17.4	878	6.4	151	3.5	727	7.1
Inside central cities	264	15.3	59	(B)	205	15.8	373	6.9	66	(B)	307	8.4
Outside central cities	408	15.7	73	(B)	335	18.3	505	6.1	85	6.1	420	6.1
Outside metropolitan areas	68	(B)	21	(B)	48	(B)	121	3.1	30	(B)	90	4.2
Midwest	812	13.6	238	4.7	574	17.3	1 063	6.7	244	1.8	819	8.1
Inside metropolitan areas	503	10.6	123	1.8	379	13.5	723	7.1	148	.1	575	8.8
Inside central cities	203	12.0	48	(B)	154	14.3	283	5.8	55	(B)	228	7.1
Outside central cities	300	9.6	75	-	225	12.9	440	7.8	93	-	347	10.0
Outside metropolitan areas	310	18.5	115	7.8	195	24.8	340	5.9	96	4.5	244	6.5
South	1 073	14.8	341	6.4	731	18.8	1 541	6.9	503	1.9	1 038	9.3
Inside metropolitan areas	708	14.5	207	7.0	501	17.7	1 059	7.6	321	2.1	738	10.1
Inside central cities	295	12.2	83	5.7	212	14.7	462	7.6	146	2.9	315	9.8
Outside central cities	413	16.2	124	7.8	289	19.8	598	7.7	175	1.4	423	10.3
Outside metropolitan areas	365	15.4	134	5.5	230	21.2	482	5.2	182	1.6	300	7.3
West	650	17.4	169	7.3	481	20.9	788	10.2	222	3.8	567	12.6
Inside metropolitan areas	531	18.5	135	7.9	396	22.0	630	10.5	182	4.1	448	13.2
Inside central cities	211	22.6	47	(B)	164	27.9	295	12.6	77	5.7	218	15.1
Outside central cities	320	15.7	88	9.9	232	17.9	335	8.7	105	2.9	230	11.4
Outside metropolitan areas	119	12.5	34	(B)	85	15.5	158	8.6	39	(B)	119	10.6
Years of School Completed												
Elementary: Less than 8 years	491	6.8	198	.5	293	11.0	594	3.4	236	-	358	5.7
8 years	505	12.2	155	4.6	350	15.6	549	3.6	190	2.7	359	4.0
High school: 1 to 3 years	542	10.4	171	7.6	371	11.8	760	7.1	195	2.4	564	8.7
4 years	989	13.7	250	8.7	739	15.4	1 651	7.9	375	3.2	1 276	9.3
College: 1 to 3 years	351	24.6	59	(B)	292	28.3	453	9.7	78	.9	375	11.6
4 years or more	397	29.5	69	(B)	328	32.0	384	12.9	76	6.7	308	14.4
Occupation Group												
Employed	491	(X)	59	(X)	432	(X)	317	(X)	28	(X)	290	(X)
Managerial and professional specialty	140	(X)	8	(X)	131	(X)	72	(X)	3	(X)	69	(X)
Executive, administrative, and managerial	75	(X)	5	(X)	70	(X)	36	(X)	3	(X)	33	(X)
Professional specialty	65	(X)	4	(X)	61	(X)	36	(X)	-	(X)	36	(X)
Technical, sales, and administrative support	144	(X)	15	(X)	129	(X)	131	(X)	12	(X)	119	(X)
Technicians and related support	7	(X)	-	(X)	7	(X)	6	(X)	-	(X)	6	(X)
Sales	90	(X)	10	(X)	80	(X)	43	(X)	5	(X)	38	(X)
Administrative support, including clerical	48	(X)	5	(X)	42	(X)	82	(X)	8	(X)	75	(X)
Service	62	(X)	12	(X)	50	(X)	82	(X)	6	(X)	75	(X)
Private household	2	(X)	-	(X)	2	(X)	27	(X)	3	(X)	24	(X)
Protective service	15	(X)	-	(X)	15	(X)	1	(X)	-	(X)	1	(X)
Service, except protective and household	45	(X)	12	(X)	33	(X)	54	(X)	4	(X)	50	(X)
Farm, forestry, and fishing	66	(X)	10	(X)	56	(X)	5	(X)	-	(X)	5	(X)
Farm operators and managers	55	(X)	10	(X)	45	(X)	3	(X)	-	(X)	3	(X)
Farm workers and related occupations	11	(X)	-	(X)	11	(X)	2	(X)	-	(X)	2	(X)
Forestry and fishing	-	(X)	-	(X)	-	(X)	-	(X)	-	(X)	-	(X)
Precision production, craft, and repair	26	(X)	4	(X)	22	(X)	12	(X)	3	(X)	9	(X)
Mechanics and repairers	10	(X)	3	(X)	7	(X)	-	(X)	-	(X)	-	(X)
Construction trades	5	(X)	1	(X)	4	(X)	-	(X)	-	(X)	-	(X)
Precision production	11	(X)	-	(X)	11	(X)	12	(X)	3	(X)	9	(X)
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	53	(X)	9	(X)	44	(X)	15	(X)	3	(X)	13	(X)
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	12	(X)	1	(X)	11	(X)	14	(X)	3	(X)	11	(X)
Transportation and material moving	25	(X)	3	(X)	22	(X)	-	(X)	-	(X)	-	(X)
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	15	(X)	5	(X)	10	(X)	1	(X)	-	(X)	1	(X)

Table 10. Persons 65 to 74 Years Old--Work Disability Status, by Employment, Age, and Sex: 1988—Con.

(Noninstitutional persons as of March 1988. Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols see text)

Characteristic	Male						Female					
			With a work disability		With no work disability				With a work disability		With no work disability	
	Number	Percent employed	Number	Percent employed	Number	Percent employed	Number	Percent employed	Number	Percent employed	Number	Percent employed
70 TO 74 YEARS OLD—Con.												
Class of worker												
Private wage and salary workers	272	(X)	36	(X)	236	(X)	203	(X)	15	(X)	188	(X)
Government workers	47	(X)	2	(X)	46	(X)	60	(X)	8	(X)	52	(X)
Federal government	18	(X)	1	(X)	17	(X)	1	(X)	-	(X)	1	(X)
State government	7	(X)	-	(X)	7	(X)	16	(X)	3	(X)	14	(X)
Local government	22	(X)	-	(X)	22	(X)	43	(X)	5	(X)	38	(X)
Self-employed workers	170	(X)	20	(X)	149	(X)	50	(X)	5	(X)	45	(X)
Unpaid family workers	1	(X)	-	(X)	1	(X)	4	(X)	-	(X)	4	(X)
Income of Persons in 1987												
Without income	14	(B)	4	(B)	10	(B)	38	(B)	10	(B)	29	(B)
With income	3 261	15.0	898	6.5	2 364	18.3	4 353	7.3	1 141	2.4	3 212	9.0
$1 to $1,999 or loss	53	(B)	16	(B)	36	(B)	150	.6	51	(B)	99	.9
$2,000 to $3,999	119	4.1	59	(B)	59	(B)	747	1.5	211	1.3	536	1.6
$4,000 to $5,999	322	6.6	138	3.1	184	9.3	942	3.1	322	1.3	621	4.1
$6,000 to $7,999	370	4.6	119	3.2	251	5.3	747	5.2	206	2.9	540	6.1
$8,000 to $9,999	345	5.8	91	1.5	254	7.3	413	9.9	88	4.3	325	11.4
$10,000 to $14,999	786	10.7	224	10.2	562	10.9	643	12.5	133	6.5	510	14.0
$15,000 to $24,999	752	19.2	173	9.4	579	22.1	454	11.6	86	.9	367	14.2
$25,000 and over	516	37.5	77	9.1	439	42.4	257	24.1	41	(B)	216	28.0
Median income[2] Dollars	12 493	(X)	10 482	(X)	13 455	(X)	6 778	(X)	5 899	(X)	7 135	(X)
Standard error Dollars	263	(X)	425	(X)	330	(X)	110	(X)	190	(X)	191	(X)
Mean income Dollars	16 934	(X)	13 137	(X)	18 375	(X)	9 615	(X)	8 356	(X)	10 062	(X)
Standard error Dollars	468	(X)	631	(X)	595	(X)	229	(X)	469	(X)	261	(X)
Ratio of Income of Families or Unrelated Individuals to Poverty Level in 1987												
Less than 1.00	233	8.0	101	4.2	132	10.8	603	3.1	285	2.1	318	4.0
1.00 to 1.24	161	4.3	69	(B)	92	3.7	390	2.3	124	.8	266	3.0
1.25 to 1.49	148	5.6	39	(B)	109	7.6	322	6.9	87	3.8	235	8.1
1.50 to 1.99	380	7.0	120	.7	259	9.9	630	7.1	155	2.6	475	8.5
2.00 and over	2 353	18.3	572	8.8	1 782	21.3	2 448	9.1	500	2.7	1 948	10.8
Received Selected Sources of Income and Benefits in 1987												
Social Security income	3 104	14.4	860	6.4	2 244	17.4	4 151	6.8	1 078	2.4	3 073	8.4
Supplemental Security Income	99	3.7	55	(B)	44	(B)	270	2.6	157	1.6	113	3.9
Earnings	700	67.7	116	50.7	584	71.1	433	71.6	56	(B)	376	75.5
Food stamps	105	3.4	55	(B)	50	(B)	226	2.8	128	-	99	6.5
Medicaid	188	9.4	92	3.7	96	14.9	363	4.1	175	1.5	188	6.5
Public housing	66	(B)	27	(B)	40	(B)	196	4.3	83	-	113	7.5
Subsidized housing	29	(B)	5	(B)	24	(B)	96	-	40	(B)	56	(B)

[1]Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.
[2]Since medians were calculated using more detailed intervals than those shown above, they will not be the same as those calculated using the above intervals.

Appendix A: Definitions and Explanations

Population coverage. This report includes the civilian noninsitutional population of the United States and members of the Armed Forces in the United States living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces.

Work disability. Persons were classified as having a work disability if they met any of the following criteria:

1. Had a health problem or disability which prevents them from working or which limits the kind or amount of work they can do.
2. Had a service connected disability or ever retired or left a job for health reasons.
3. Did not work in survey week because of long- term physical or mental illness or disability which prevents the performance of any kind of work.
4. Did not work at all in 1987 because ill or disabled.
5. Under 65 years of age and covered by Medicare.
6. Under 65 years of age and recipient of SSI (Supplemental Security Income).

A person was further classified as having a severe work disability if any of the above criteria numbered 3 through 6 specifically applied.

Metropolitan areas. The general concept of a metropolitan area is one of a large population nucleus, together with adjacent communities which have a high degree of economic and social integration with that nucleus. The metropolitan statistical areas (MSA's) as defined in June 1984 are defined by the Office of Management and Budget for use in the presentation of statistics by agencies of the Federal Government. The former term SMSA was changed to MSA in 1983. An area qualifies for recognition as a MSA if (1) it includes a city of at least 50,000 population, or (2) it includes a Census Bureau defined urbanized area of at least 50,000 with a total metropolitan population of at least 100,000 (75,000 in New England). In addition to the county containing the main city or urban area, a MSA may include other counties having strong commuting ties to the central county.

The population living in MSA's are referred to here as "inside metropolitan areas." This population is further subdivided into "inside central cities" and "outside central cities." The population residing outside MSA's constitutes those "outside metropolitan areas."

Geographic regions. The four major regions of the United States for which data are presented in this report represent groups of States as follows:

Northeast: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, and Vermont.

Midwest: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, and Wisconsin.

South: Alabama, Arkansas, Delaware, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, and West Virginia.

West: Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming.

Household. A household consists of all the persons who occupy a housing unit. A house, an apartment or other group of rooms, or a single room is regarded as a housing unit when it is occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters; that is, when the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and there is direct access from the outside or through a common hall. A household includes the related family members and all the unrelated persons, if any, such as lodgers, foster children, wards, or employees who share the housing unit. A person living alone in a housing unit, or a group of unrelated persons sharing a housing unit as partners, is also counted as a household. The count of households excludes group quarters.

Group quarters. All persons who are not members of households are regarded as living in group quarters. Group quarters contain five or more persons unrelated to the person in charge, such as residents of lodging and boarding houses. Persons living in military barracks and inmates of institutions were excluded from the survey.

Householder. The instructions call for listing first the person (or one of the persons) in whose name the home is owned or rented. If the house is owned jointly by a married couple, either the husband or the wife may be

listed first, thereby becoming the reference person, or householder, to whom the relationship of the other household members is recorded. One person in each household is designated as the "householder." The number of householders, therefore, is equal to the number of households. Beginning with the 1980 CPS, the Bureau of the Census began using the terms "householder" and "family householder" instead of "head of household" and "head of family."

Family. The term "family" refers to a group of two or more persons related by birth, marriage, or adoption who reside together; all such persons are considered as members of one family. For example, if the son of the person who maintains the household and the son's wife are members of the household, they are treated as members of the parent's family. Every family must include a householder; two or more people living in the same household who are related to one another, but are not related to the householder, form an "unrelated subfamily" and are not included in the count of families.

Subfamily. A subfamily is a married couple with or without children or one parent with one or more own single children under 18 years old living in a household but not including among its members the person or couple maintaining the household. Because a subfamily does not include a householder, it is by definition excluded from the count of families. There are two kinds of subfamilies, related and unrelated.

Related subfamily. A related subfamily is a subfamily whose members are related to the person or couple maintaining the household. The most common example of a related subfamily is a young married couple sharing the home of the husband's or wife's parents. Members of a related subfamily are also members of the householder's family.

Unrelated subfamily. Beginning with the 1980 CPS, unrelated subfamilies (referred to in the past as secondary families) are no longer included in the count of families, nor are the members of unrelated subfamilies included in the count of family members. An unrelated subfamily is a subfamily whose members are not related to the person or couple maintaining the household. Members of unrelated subfamilies may include such persons as guests, lodgers, or resident employees and their relatives living in a household. Unrelated subfamily members are not part of the householder's family.

Married couple. A married couple, as defined for census purposes, is a husband and wife enumerated as members of the same household. The married couple may or may not have children living with them. The expression "husband-wife" or "married-couple" before the term "household," or "family," indicates that the household, or family, is maintained by a husband or wife.

Unrelated individuals. The term "unrelated individuals" refers to persons 15 years old and over (other than inmates of institutions) who are not living with any relatives. An unrelated individual may (1) constitute a one-person household, (2) be part of a household including one or more other families or unrelated individuals, or (3) reside in group quarters such as a rooming house. Thus, a widow living by herself or with one or more other persons not related to her, a lodger not related to the householder or to anyone else in the household, and a servant living in an employer's household with no relatives are examples of unrelated individuals.

Nonfamily householder. A nonfamily householder (formerly called a primary individual) is a person maintaining a household while living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Secondary individual. A secondary individual is a person in a household or group quarters such as a guest, roomer, boarder, or resident employee (excluding nonfamily householders and inmates of institutions) who is not related to any other person in the household or group quarters.

Size of household, family, or subfamily. The term "size of household" includes all persons occupying a housing unit. "Size of family" includes the family householder and all other persons in the living quarters who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption.

Own children and related children under 18 years of age. "Own" children in a family are sons and daughters, including stepchildren and adopted children of the householder. "Related" children in a family include own children and all other children in the household who are related to the householder by blood, marriage or adoption.

Marital status. The marital status classification identifies four major categories: single, married, widowed, and divorced. These terms refer to the marital status at the time of the enumeration. The category "married" is further divided into "married, wife present," "separated," and "other married, wife absent" by reason for absence of husband for female householders. A male householder was classified as "married, wife present" if his wife was reported as a member of the household, even though she may have been temporarily absent on business or on vacation, visiting, in a hospital, etc., at the time of the enumeration. Persons reported as separated included those with legal separations, those living apart with intentions of obtaining a divorce, and other persons permanently or temporarily separated because of marital discord. The groups "other married, wife absent" and "other married, husband absent"

included married persons living apart because either the wife or the husband was employed and living at a considerable distance from home, was residing in an institution, and moved to another area, or had a different place of residence for any other reason except separation as defined above.

Age. The age classification is based on the age of the person at his last birthday.

Race. The population is divided into three groups on the basis of race: White, Black, and "other races." The last category includes Indians, Japanese, Chinese, and any other race except White and Black. "Other races" are sometimes shown in combination with the Black population.

Persons of Hispanic origin. Persons of Hispanic origin were identified by a question that asked for self-identification of the person's origin or descent. Respondents were asked to select their origin (and the origin of other household members) from a "flash card" listing ethnic origins. Persons of Hispanic origin, in particular, were those who indicated that their origin was Mexican, Puerto Rican, Central or South American, or some other Hispanic origin. It should be noted that persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Years of school completed. Data on years of school completed were derived from the combination of answers to questions concerning the highest grade of school attended by the persons and whether or not that grade was finished. The questions of educational attainment apply only to progress in "regular" schools. Such schools included public, private, and parochial elementary and high schools (both junior and senior), colleges, universities, and professional schools (whether day schools or night schools). Thus, regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate, a high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional school degree. Schooling in other than regular schools was counted only if the credits obtained were regarded as transferable to school in the regular school system.

Labor force and employment status. The definitions of labor force and employment status relate to the population 15 years old and over.

Employed. Employed persons comprise (1) all civilians who, during the survey week did any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a farm or in a business operated by a member of the family and (2) all those who were not working but who had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent because of illness, bad weather, vacation, or labor-management dispute, or because they were taking time off for personal reasons, whether or not they were paid by their employers for time off, and whether of not they were seeking other jobs. Excluded from the employed group are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house (such as own home housework, and painting or repairing own home) or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

Unemployed. Unemployed person are those civilians who, during the survey week had no employment but were available for work and (1) had engaged in any specifc jobseeking activity within the past 4 weeks such as registering at a public or private employment office, meeting with employers, checking with friends or relatives, placing or answering advertisements, writing letters of application, or being on a union or professional register; (2) were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off, or (3) were waiting to report to a new wage or salary job within 30 days.

Labor force. Persons are classified as in the labor force if they were employed as civilians, unemployed, or in the Armed Forces during the survey week. The "civilian labor force" comprises all civilians classified as employed or unemployed.

Not in the labor force. All civilians 15 years old and over who are not classified as employed or unemployed are defined as "not in the labor force." This group of persons who are neither employed nor seeking work includes persons engaged only in own home housework, attending school, or unable to work because of long-term physical or mental illness; persons who are retired or too old to work, seasonal workers for whom the survey week fell in an off season, and the voluntarily idle. Persons doing only unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the survey week) are also classified as not in the labor force.

Work experience. A person with work experience is one who, during the preceding calendar year, did any civilian work for pay or profit or worked without pay on a family-operated farm or business at any time during the year, on a part-time or full-time basis.

Weeks worked in the income year. Persons are classified according to the number of different weeks, during the preceding calendar year, in which they did any civilian work for pay or profit (including paid vacations and sick leave) or worked without pay on a family-operated farm or business.

Part-time or full-time jobs. A person is classified as having worked at part-time jobs during the preceding calendar year if he worked at civilian jobs which provided less than 35 hours of work per week in a majority

of the weeks in which he worked during the year. He is classifed as having worked at full-time jobs if he worked 35 hours or more per week during a majority of the weeks in which he worked.

Year-round, full-time worker. A year-round, full-time worker is one who worked primarily at full-time civilian jobs for 50 weeks or more during the preceding calendar year.

Occupation, industry, and class of worker. Persons are classified according to the civilian job held during the survey week. Persons employed at two or more jobs were reported in the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the week. The occupation and industry groupings included in this report were based on the classification system used in the 1980 census.

Veterans status. A "veteran," as defined in this publication, is a male who has served but is not now serving on active duty in the Armed Forces of the United States. Information on veteran status was obtained only for males, not for females.

Income. For each person in the sample 15 years old and over, questions were asked on the amount of money income received in 1986 from each of the following sources: (1) money wages or salary; (2) net income from nonfarm self-employment; (3) net income from farm self-employment; (4) Social Security or railroad retirement; (5) Supplemental Security income; (6) public assistance or welfare payments; (7) interest (on savings or other investments which pay interest); (8) dividends, income from estates or trusts, or net rental income; (9) veterans' payments or unemployment and worker's compensation; (10) private pensions or government employee pensions; (11) alimony or child support, regular contributions from persons not living in the household, and other periodic income.

It should be noted that although the income statistics refer to receipts during the preceding year the characteristics of the person, such as age, and labor force status, and the composition of families refer to the time of the survey. The income of the family does not include amounts received by persons who were members of the family during all or part of the income year if these persons no longer resided with the family at the time of enumeration. On the other hand, family income includes amounts reported by related persons who did not reside with the family during the income year but who were members of the family at the time of enumeration.

All sources of income may be combined into two major types:

Total money earnings. The algebraic sum of money wage or salary and net income from farm and nonfarm self-employment.

Income other than earnings. The algebraic sum of all sources of money income except wages and salaries and income from self-employment. Data on consumer income collected in the CPS by the Bureau of the Census cover money income received (exclusive of certain money receipts such as capital gains) before payments for personal income taxes, Social Security, union dues, Medicare deductions, etc. Therefore, money income does not reflect the fact that some families receive part of their income in the form of noncash benefits such as food stamps, health benefits, and subsidized housing; that some farm families receive noncash benefits in the form of rent-free housing and goods produced and consumed on the farm; or that noncash benefits are also received by some nonfarm residents which often take the form of the use of business transportation and facilities, full or partial payments by business for retirement programs, medical and educational expenses, etc. These elements should be considered when comparing income levels. Moreover, readers should be aware that for many different reasons there is a tendency in household surveys for respondents to underreport their income. From an analysis of independently derived income estimates, it has been determined that income earned from wages or salaries is much better reported than other sources of income, and is nearly equal to independent estimates of aggregate income.

Median income. The median income is the amount which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having incomes above the median, and the other having incomes below the median. The medians for families and unrelated individuals are based on all families and unrelated individuals. The medians for persons are based on persons with income.

Mean income. The mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a group by the number of units in that group. The means for families and unrelated individuals are based on all families and unrelated individuals. The means for persons are based on persons with income.

Poverty definition. Poverty statistics presented in this report are based on a definition developed by the Social Security Administration in 1964 and revised by Federal Interagency Committees in 1969 and 1980. The poverty index provides a range of income cutoffs adjusted by such factors as family size and number of children under 18 years old.

Food stamps. Food stamps are distributed through State and local welfare offices. The program is Federaly funded and is administered by the Food and Nutrition Service of the U.S. Department of Agriculture. The CPS questions on food stamps identify households in which one or more of the current members received food stamps during the previous year.

Public or other subsidized housing. There are several housing programs designed for families of low income. Among these, the most important are Low Rent Public Housing and Sections 8, 236, and 101 (rent supplements) of the U.S. Housing Act. Low rent public housing projects are owned, managed, and administered by a local housing authority. Partial financing may be provided by the State or the Department of Housing and Urban Development. Participation in public housing is determined by two factors: program eligibility and the availability of housing. Income standards for initial and continuing occupancy vary by local housing authority, although the limits are constrained by Federal guidelines. Rental charges, which, in turn, define net benefits, are set by a Federal statue not to exceed 25 percent of net monthly money income. A recipient unit can either be a family of two or more related persons or an individual who is handicapped, elderly, or displaced by urban renewal or natural disaster.

Two of the more common programs in which Federal, State, and local funds are used to subsidize private sector housing are Sections 8 and 101, rent supplement plans. The difference between the "fair market" rent and the rent charged to the tenant is paid to the owner by a government agency. Under an interest reduction program (e.g., Section 236), the amount of interest paid on the mortagage by the owner is reduced so that subsequent savings can be passed along to low-income tenants in the form of lower rent charges.

There were two questions dealing with public and low-cost housing on the March CPS supplement questionnaire. The first question identified residence in a housing unit owned by a public agency. The second question identified beneficiaries who were paying lower rent because of a government subsidy.

Medicaid. The Medicaid Program is administered by State agencies through grants from the Health Care Financing Administration of the Department of Health and Human Services. Funding of medical assistance payments consists of a combination of Federal, State, and in some cases, local funds.

Medicaid is for the most part a categorical program with complex eligibility rules which vary from State to State. There are two basic groups of eligible individuals: the categorically eligible and medically needy. The major categorically eligible groups are all Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC) recipients and most Supplemental Security Income (SSI) recipients.

The Medicaid question of the March CPS attempted to identify all adults who were covered by Medicaid at any time during 1987. The term "covered" means enrolled in the Medicaid program, i.e., had a Medicaid (medical assistance) card or incurred medical bills which were paid for by Medicaid. In order to be counted, the person did not have to receive medical care paid for by Medicaid.

Medicare. The Medicare Program consists of two separate but complementary health plans designed to provide adequate medical care for the aged and disabled. The Basic Hospital Insurance Plan (Part A) provides basic protection against the costs of hospital and related post-hospital services. This plan also covers many persons under 65 years old who receive Social Security or Railroad Retirement benefits based on long-term disability. Part A is financed jointly by employers and employees through Social Security payroll deductions. Qualified persons 65 years old and over who are not otherwise eligible for Part A benefits may pay premiums directly to obtain this coverage. The Medical Insurance Plan (Part B) is a voluntary plan which builds upon the hospital insurance protection provided by the basic plan.

It provides insurance protection covering physicians' and surgeons' services and a variety of medical and other health services received either in hospitals or on an ambulatory basis. It is financed through monthly premium payments by each enrollee and subsidized by Federal general revenue funds.

The Medicare question on the March CPS attempted to identify all persons 15 years old and over who were covered by Medicare at any time during 1987. The term "covered" means enrolled in the Medicare Program. In order to be counted, the person did not necessarily have to receive care paid for by Medicare.

Employer- or union-provided group health insurance plans. The March CPS collected a limited amount of information on employer- and unionprovided group health insurance for civilian persons 15 years old and over who worked during 1987. Workers who participated in group health insurance plans of any kind were asked whether or not their employer or union helped pay for all, part, or none of the health insurance premium for 1987.

Employer- or union-provided pension plans. Civilian persons 15 years old and over who worked during 1987 were asked about their participation in pension plans provided by employers or unions.

Rounding. Percentages are rounded to the nearest tenth of a percent; therefore, the percentages in a distribution do not always add to exactly 100.0 percent. The totals, however, are always shown as 100.0. Moreover, individual figures are rounded to the nearest thousand without being adjusted to group totals, which are independently rounded; percentages are based on the unrounded numbers.

Base figures. The base figures shown are based on civilian noninstitutional population controls for age, race, and sex established by the 1980 census.

Appendix B. Source and Accuracy of the Estimates

SOURCE OF DATA

Most estimates in this report come from data obtained in March of years 1981 through 1988 in the Current Population Survey (CPS). The Bureau of the Census conducts the survey every month, although this report uses mostly March data for its estimates. The March survey uses two sets of questions, the basic CPS and the supplement.

Basic CPS. The basic CPS collects primarily labor force data about the civilian noninstitutional population. Interviewers ask questions concerning labor force participation about each member 14 years old and over in every sample household.

The present CPS sample was selected from the 1980 Decennial Census files with coverage in all 50 States and the District of Columbia. The sample is continually updated to account for new residential construction. It is located in 729 areas comprising 1,973 counties, independent cities, and minor civil divisions. About 59,500 occupied households are eligible for interview every month. Interviewers are unable to obtain interviews at about 2,500 of these units because the occupants are not home after repeated calls or are unavailable for some other reason.

Since the introduction of the CPS, the Bureau of the Census has redesigned the CPS sample several times to improve the quality and reliability of the data and to satisfy changing data needs. The most recent changes were completely implemented in July 1985.

The following table summarizes changes in the CPS designs for the years for which data appear in this report.

Description of the Current Population Survey

Time period	Number of sample areas	Housing units eligible[1]	
		Interviewed	Not interviewed
1986 to 1988	729	57,000	2,500
1985	[2]629/729	57,000	2,500
1982 to 1984	629	59,000	2,500
1980 to 1981	629	65,500	3,000

[1]Excludes about 2,500 Hispanic-origin households added from the previous November sample. (See "March Supplement.")

[2]The CPS was redesigned following the 1980 Decennial Census of Population and Housing. During phase-in of the new design, housing units from the new and old designs were in the sample.

March supplement. In addition to the basic CPS questions, interviewers asked supplementary questions in March about work status and work disability.

In order to obtain more reliable data for the Hispanic-origin population, the March CPS sample was increased by about 2,500 eligible housing units, interviewed the previous November, that contained at least one sample person of Hispanic origin. In addition, the sample included persons in the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post.

Estimation procedure. This survey's estimation procedure inflates weighted sample results to independent estimates of the civilian noninstitutional population of the United States by age, sex, race, and Hispanic/non-Hispanic categories. The independent estimates were based on statistics from decennial censuses of population; statistics on births, deaths, immigration and emigration; and statistics on the size of the Armed Forces. The independent population estimates used from 1981 to the present were based on updates to controls established by the 1980 decennial census. Data previous to 1981 were based on independent population estimates from the most recent decennial census. For more details on the change in independent estimates, see the section entitled "Introduction of 1980 Census Population Controls" in an earlier report (Series P-60, No. 133). The estimation procedure for the March supplement included a further adjustment so husband and wife of a household received the same weight.

The estimates in this report for 1985 and later also employ a revised survey weighting procedure for persons of Hispanic origin. In previous years, weighted sample results were inflated to independent estimates of the noninstitutional population by age, sex, and race. There was no specific control of the survey estimates for the Hispanic-origin population. Since then, the Bureau of the Census developed independent population controls for the Hispanic-origin population by sex and detailed age groups. Revised weighting procedures incorporate these new controls. The independent population estimates include some, but not all, undocumented immigrants.

ACCURACY OF ESTIMATES

Since the CPS estimates come from a sample, they may differ from figures from a complete census using

the same questionnaires, instructions, and enumerators. A sample survey estimate has two possible types of error: sampling and nonsampling. The accuracy of an estimate depends on both types of error, but the full extent of the nonsampling error is unknown. Consequently, one should be particularly careful when interpreting results based on a relatively small number of cases or on small differences between estimates. The standard errors for CPS estimates primarily indicate the magnitude of sampling error. They also partially measure the effect of some nonsampling errors in responses and enumeration, but do not measure systematic biases in the data. (Bias is the average over all possible samples of the differences between the sample estimates and the desired value.)

Nonsampling variability. Nonsampling errors can be attributed to many sources. These sources include the inability to obtain information about all cases in the sample, definitional difficulties, differences in the interpretation of questions, respondents' inability or unwillingness to provide correct information or to recall information, errors made in data collection such as in recording or coding the data, errors made in processing the data, errors made in estimating values for missing data, and failure to represent all units with the sample (undercoverage).

CPS undercoverage results from missed housing units and missed persons within sample households. Compared to the level of the 1980 decennial census, overall CPS undercoverage is about 7 percent. CPS undercoverage varies with age, sex, and race. Generally, undercoverage is larger for males than for females and larger for Blacks and other races combined than for Whites. As described previously, ratio estimation to independent age-sex-race-Hispanic population controls partially corrects for the bias due to undercoverage. However, biases exist in the estimates to the extent that missed persons in missed households or missed persons in interviewed households have different characteristics from those of interviewed persons in the same age-sex-race-Hispanic group. Furthermore, the independent population controls have not been adjusted for undercoverage in the 1980 census.

For additional information on nonsampling error including the possible impact on CPS data when known, refer to Statistical Policy Working Paper 3, *An Error Profile: Employment as Measured by the Current Population Survey*, Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards, U.S. Department of Commerce, 1978 and Technical Paper 40, *The Current Population Survey: Design and Methodology*, Bureau of the Census, U.S. Department of Commerce.

Sampling variability. Sampling variability is variation that occurred by chance because a sample was surveyed rather than the entire population. Standard errors, as calculated by methods described later in "Standard Errors and Their Use," are primarily measures of sampling variability, although they may include some nonsampling errors. The sample estimate and its standard error enable one to construct a confidence interval, a range that would include the average result of all possible samples with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples were surveyed under essentially the same general conditions and using the same sample design, and if an estimate and its standard error were calculated from each sample, then approximately 90 percent of the intervals from 1.6 standard errors below the estimate to 1.6 standard errors above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.

A particular confidence interval may or may not contain the average estimate derived from all possible samples. However, one can say with specified confidence that the interval includes the average estimate calculated from all possible samples.

Some statements in the report may contain estimates followed by a number in parentheses. This number can be added to and subtracted from the estimate to calculate upper and lower bounds of the 90-percent confidence interval. For example, if a statement contains the phrase "grew by 1.7 percent ($\pm$1.0)," the 90-percent confidence interval for the estimate, 1.7 percent, is 0.7 percent to 2.7 percent.

Standard errors may also be used to perform hypothesis testing, a procedure for distinguishing between population parameters using sample estimates. The most common type of hypothesis appearing in this report is that the population parameters are different. An example of this would be comparing the unemployment rate for Blacks to the unemployment rate for Whites.

Tests may be performed at various levels of significance, where a significance level is the probability of concluding that the characteristics are different when, in fact, they are the same. All statements of comparison in the text have passed a hypothesis test at the 0.10 level of significance or better. This means that the absolute value of the estimated difference between characteristics is greater than or equal to 1.6 times the standard error of the difference.

Comparability of data. Data obtained from the CPS and other sources are not entirely comparable. This results from differences in interviewer training and experience and in differing survey processes. This is an example of nonsampling variability not reflected in the standard errors. Use caution when comparing results from different sources.

Caution should also be used when comparing estimates in this report, which reflect 1980 census-based population controls, with estimates for 1980 and earlier years, which reflect 1970 census-based population controls. This change in population controls had relatively

little impact on summary measures such as means, medians, and percentage distributions, but did have a significant impact on levels. For example, use of 1980 based population controls results in about a 2-percent increase in the civilian noninstitutional population and in the number of families and households. Thus, estimates of levels for data collected in 1981 and later years will differ from those for earlier years by more than what could be attributed to actual changes in the population. These differences could be disproportionately greater for certain subpopulation groups than for the total population.

Since no independent population control totals for persons of Hispanic origin were used before 1985, compare Hispanic-origin estimates over time cautiously.

Note when using small estimates. Summary measures (such as medians and percentage distributions) are shown only when the base is 75,000 or greater. Because of the large standard errors involved, summary measures would probably not reveal useful information when computed on a smaller base. However, estimated numbers are shown even though the relative standard errors of these numbers are larger than those for corresponding percentages. These smaller estimates permit combinations of the categories to suit data users' needs. Take care in the interpretation of small differences. For instance, even a small amount of nonsampling error can cause a borderline difference to appear significant or not, thus distorting a seemingly valid hypothesis test.

Standard errors and their use. A number of approximations are required to derive, at a moderate cost, standard errors applicable to all the estimates in this report. Instead of providing an individual standard error for each estimate, generalized sets of standard errors are provided for various types of characteristics. Thus, the tables show levels of magnitude of standard errors rather than the precise standard errors.

Standard errors of estimated numbers. There are two ways to compute the approximate standard error, s_x, of an estimated number shown in this report. The first uses the formula

$$s_x = fs \qquad (1)$$

where f is a factor from table B-3, and s is the standard error of the estimate obtained by interpolation from table B-1. The second method uses formula (2), from which the standard errors in tables B-1 and B-2 were calculated . This formula will provide more accurate results than formula (1).

$$s_x = \sqrt{ax^2 + bx} \qquad (2)$$

Here x is the size of the estimate and a and b are the parameters in table B-3 associated with the particular type of characteristic. When calculating standard errors for numbers from cross-tabulations involving different characteristics, use the factor or set of parameters for the characteristic which will give the largest standard error.

Illustration of the computation of the standard error of an estimated number. Table B shows that there were 3,791,000 males with a severe work disability in 1988. Using formula (1) with f = 0.9 from table B-3 and s = 91,000 by interpolation from table B-1 gives the approximate standard error of 82,000 = 0.9 x 91,000.

Using formula (2) with a = -0.000023 and b = 2,013, the approximate standard error is:

$$s_x = \sqrt{(-0.000023)(3{,}791{,}000)^2 + (2{,}013)(3{,}791{,}000)} = 85{,}000$$

Using the 85,000 estimate of standard error, the 90-percent confidence interval as shown by the data is from 3,655,000 to 3,927,000. Therefore, a conclusion that the average estimate derived from all possible samples lies within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 90 percent of all possible samples.

Standard errors of estimated percentages. The reliability of an estimated percentage, computed using sample data for both numerator and denominator, depends on the size of the percentage and its base. Estimated percentages are relatively more reliable than the corresponding estimates of the numerators of the percentages, particularly if the percentages are 50 percent or more. When the numerator and denominator of the percentage are in different categories, use the factor or parameter from table B-3 indicated by the numerator.

The approximate standard error, $s_{x,p}$, of an estimated percentage can be obtained by use of the formula

$$s_{x,p} = fs \qquad (3)$$

In this formula, f is the appropriate factor from tables B-1 and B-2, and s is the standard error of the estimate obtained by interpolation from table B-2.

Alternatively, formula (4) will provide more accurate results:

$$s_{x,p} = \sqrt{\frac{b}{x}p(100 - p)} \qquad (4)$$

Here x is the total number of persons, families, households, or unrelated individuals which is the base of the percentage, p is the percentage ($0 \leq p \leq 100$), and b is the parameter in table B-3 associated with the characteristic in the numerator of the percentage.

Illustration of the computation of the standard error of a percentage. Table B shows that of the 76,716,000 males in 1988, 6,706,000 or 8.7 percent had a work disability. Using formula (3), the appropriate factor from table B-3, (0.9), and interpolation from table B-2, the approximate standard error is 0.9 x 0.2 = 0.2 percent.

Using formula (4) the standard error of the percentage of males who had a work disability in 1988 is

$$s_{x,p} = \sqrt{\frac{2{,}013}{76{,}716{,}000}(8.7)(100.0-8.7)} = 0.1.$$

Consequently, the 90-percent confidence interval for the percentage of males with a work disability in 1988 is from 8.5 to 8.9 percent.

Standard error of a difference. The standard error of the difference between two sample estimates is approximately equal to

$$S_{x-y} = \sqrt{S_x^2 + S_y^2} \qquad (5)$$

where s_x and s_y are the standard errors of the estimates, x and y. The estimates can be numbers, percentages, ratios, etc. This will represent the actual standard error quite accurately for the difference between estimates of the same characteristic in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. However, if there is a high positive (negative) correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate (underestimate) the true standard error.

Illustration of the computation of the standard error of a difference. Table B shows that 3,791,000 males had a severe work disability in 1988 (x), and 3,666,000 females had a severe work disability in 1988 (y). The apparent difference between x and y is approximately 125,000.

As mentioned before, the approximate standard error of the estimated 3,791,000 males with a severe work disability in 1988 is 85,000. Similarly, the approximate standard error of the estimated number of females with a severe work disability in 1988 is approximately 84,000.

Using formula (5) the approximate standard error of the estimated difference between x and y is

$$s_{x-y} = \sqrt{(85{,}000)^2 + (84{,}000)^2} = 120{,}000$$

This means that the 90-percent confidence interval for the difference between males and females with a severe work disability in 1988 is from -67,000 to 317,000. Since this interval contains zero, we cannot conclude with 90-percent confidence that the number of males with a severe work disability in 1988 is greater than the number of females with a severe work disability in 1988.

Standard error of a median. The sampling variability of an estimated median depends on the form of the distribution and the size of the base. One can approximate the reliability of an estimated median by determining a confidence interval about it. (See the section on sampling variability for a general discussion of confidence intervals.)

Estimate the 68-percent confidence limits of a median based on sample data using the following procedure.

1. Determine, using formula (4), the standard error of the estimate of 50 percent from the distribution.

2. Add to and subtract from 50 percent the standard error determined in step 1.

3. Using the distribution of the characteristic, determine upper and lower limits of the 68-percent confidence interval by calculating values corresponding to the two points established in step 2.

   Use the following formula to calculate the upper and lower limits.

$$X_{pN} = \frac{pN - N_1}{N_2 - N_1}(A_2 - A_1) + A_1 \qquad (6)$$

   where

   X_{pN} = estimated upper and lower bounds for the confidence interval ($0 \leq p \leq 1$). For purposes of calculating the confidence interval, p takes on the values determined in step 2. Note that X_{pN} estimates the median when p = 0.50.

   N = for distribution of numbers: the total number of units (persons, households, etc.) for the characteristic in the distribution.

   = for distribution of percents: the value 1.0.

   p = the values obtained in step 2.

   A_1, A_2 = the lower and upper bounds, respectively, of the interval containing X_pN.

   N_1, N_2 = for distribution of numbers: the estimated number of units (persons, households, etc.) with values of the characteristic greater than or equal to A_1 and A_2, respectively.

   = for distribution of percentages: the estimated percentage of units (persons, households, etc.) having values of the characteristic greater than or equal to A_1 and A_2, respectively.

4. Divide the difference between the two points determined in step 3 by two to obtain the standard error of the median.

Illustration of the computation of a standard error for a median. Table 3 shows that the median income of persons with a work disability in 1988 is $6,323 and that the base of the distribution from which the median was determined is 13,420,000 persons.

1. Using formula (4) with b = 2,327 from table B-3, the standard error of 50 percent on a base of 13,420,000 is

$$\sqrt{\frac{2{,}327}{13{,}420{,}000}(50.0)(100.0-50.0)} = 0.7 \textit{percent}.$$

2. To obtain a 68-percent confidence interval, add to and subtract from 50 percent the standard error found in step 1. This yields percentage limits of 49.3 and 50.7.

3. The estimated numbers of persons with a work disability, and with incomes of at least $4,000 and at least $6,000, are 7,196,000 and 5,770,000 respectively. These estimates correspond to 53.6 and 43.0. Thus, the confidence interval around the median falls entirely within this income range.

   Using formula (6), the lower limit for the confidence interval of the median is found to be about

$$\frac{(0.507)(13{,}420{,}000)-7{,}196{,}000}{5{,}770{,}000-7{,}196{,}000}(\$2{,}000)+\$4{,}000=\$4{,}550.$$

   Similarly, the upper limit is found to be about

$$\frac{(0.493)(13{,}420{,}000)-7{,}196{,}000}{5{,}770{,}000-7{,}196{,}000}(\$2{,}000)+\$4{,}000=\$4{,}813.$$

   Thus, the 68-percent confidence interval for the median income of persons with a work disability in 1988 is from $4,550 to $4,813.

4. The standard error of median income is, therefore,

$$\frac{\$4{,}813-\$4{,}550}{2}=\$132.$$

Table B-1. Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers

Size of estimate (thousands)	Standard error		
	Total or White	Black	Hispanic origin
25	8	8	8
75	13	13	13
100	15	15	15
250	24	24	24
500	34	34	33
750	42	41	41
1,000	48	47	46
2,500	76	73	69
5,000	106	97	86
7,500	129	112	88
10,000	148	120	78
15,000	179	122	-
20,000	203	105	-
25,000	224	-	-
30,000	241	-	-
40,000	269	-	-
50,000	290	-	-
75,000	318	-	-
100,000	320	-	-
125,000	296	-	-

- Not applicable.

NOTE: Use formula (1) with these standard errors and the factors in table B-3 to obtain standard errors for specific characteristics. For Hispanic-origin estimates from 1981 through 1984 use formula (2).

Table B-2. Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages

Base of estimated percentages (thousands)	Estimated percentages					
	1 or 99	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	25 or 75	50
25	3.0	4.3	6.6	9.2	13.2	15.2
75	1.8	2.5	3.8	5.3	7.6	8.8
100	1.5	2.1	3.3	4.6	6.6	7.6
250	1.0	1.4	2.1	2.9	4.2	4.8
500	0.7	1.0	1.5	2.0	3.0	3.4
750	0.6	0.8	1.2	1.7	2.4	2.8
1,000	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.4	2.1	2.4
2,500	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.9	1.3	1.5
5,000	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.9	1.1
7,500	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.9
10,000	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.8
15,000	0.12	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6
20,000	0.11	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.5
25,000	0.10	0.14	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5
30,000	0.09	0.12	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4
40,000	0.08	0.11	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4
50,000	0.07	0.10	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3
75,000	0.06	0.08	0.12	0.2	0.2	0.3
100,000	0.05	0.07	0.11	0.14	0.2	0.2
125,000	0.04	0.06	0.09	0.13	0.2	0.2

NOTE: Use formula (3) with these standard errors and the factors in table B-3 to obtain standard errors for specific characteristics. For Hispanic-origin estimates from 1981 through 1984, use formula (4).

Table B-3. a and b Parameters and Factors for Estimated Numbers and Percentages

Characteristics	Parameters		Factors
	a	b	
WORK DISABILITY AND NON-WORK DISABILITY			
Both Sexes			
Total or White:			
1981	-0.000018	2,078	0.9
1982 to 1988	-0.000013	2,327	1.0
Black:			
1981	-0.000133	2,078	0.9
1982 to 1988	-0.000089	2,327	1.0
Hispanic origin:			
1981 to 1984:			
Percentages only	-	2,993	1.1
Levels only	+0.000481	1,241	(x)
1985 to 1988	-0.000172	2,327	1.0
Male:			
16 to 64 years old			
Total or White			
1981	-0.000028	1,798	0.9
1982 to 1988	-0.000023	2,013	0.9
Black:			
1981	-0.000221	1,798	0.9
1982 to 1988	-0.000169	2,013	0.9
Hispanic origin:			
1981 to 1984:			
Percentages only	-	1,863	0.9
Levels only	+0.000481	1,241	(x)
1985 to 1988	-0.000300	2,013	0.9
65 to 74 years old	-0.000259	2,013	0.9
Female:			
16 to 64 years old			
Total or White:			
1981	-0.000019	1,541	0.8
1982 to 1988	-0.000018	1,725	0.9
Black:			
1981	-0.000152	1,541	0.8
1982 to 1988	-0.000120	1,725	0.9
Hispanic origin:			
1981 to 1984:			
Percentages only	-	1,381	0.8
Levels only	+0.000481	1,241	(x)
1985 to 1988	-0.000253	1,725	0.9
65 to 74 years old	-0.000177	1,725	0.9
MARITAL STATUS AND HOUSEHOLD RELATIONSHIP OF PERSONS WITH WORK DISABILITY			
Total or White:			
1981	-0.000017	3,500	1.2
1982 to 1988	-0.000024	4,480	1.4
Black:			
1981	-0.000210	5,020	1.5
1982 to 1988	-0.000245	6,426	1.7
Hispanic origin:			
1981 to 1984	-0.000022	5,673	1.6
1985 to 1988	-0.000475	6,426	1.7

Table B-3. a and b Parameters and Factors for Estimated Numbers and Percentages—Continued

Characteristics	Parameters		Factors
	a	b	
VETERANS			
Total:			
1981	-0.000031	2,300	1.0
1982 to 1988	-0.000016	2,944	1.1
Male:			
1981	-0.000031	2,300	1.0
1982 to 1988	-0.000034	2,944	1.1
Female:			
1981	-0.000031	2,300	1.0
1982 to 1988	-0.000031	2,944	1.1
POVERTY—PERSONS			
Total or White:			
1981 to 1984	-0.000031	7,946	1.8
1985 to 1988	-0.000052	9,628	2.0
Black:			
1981 - 1984	-0.000270	7,946	1.8
1985 to 1988	-0.000369	9,628	2.0
Hispanic origin:			
1981 to 1984	-0.000072	13,234	2.4
1984 to 1988	-0.000711	9,628	2.0
UNEMPLOYED			
Total or White:			
1981	-0.000015	1,971	0.9
1982 to 1988	-0.000012	2,206	1.0
Black:			
1981	-0.000139	2,265	1.0
1982 to 1988	-0.000097	2,536	1.0
Hispanic origin:			
1981 to 1984:			
Percentages only	-	1,106	0.7
Levels only	+0.000884	949	0.6
1985 to 1988	-0.000187	2,536	1.0
INCOME			
Persons			
Total or White:			
1981 to 1984	-0.000009	1,885	0.9
1985 to 1988	-0.000011	2,077	0.9
Black:			
1981 to 1984	-0.000077	2,155	1.0
1985 to 1988	-0.000090	2,374	1.0
Hispanic origin:			
1981 to 1984	-0.000023	3,444	1.2
1985 to 1988	-0.000175	2,374	1.0
Family			
Total or White:			
1981 to 1984	-0.000010	1,721	0.9
1985 to 1988	-0.000010	1,896	0.9
Black:			
1981 to 1984	-0.000089	1,876	0.9
1985 to 1988	-0.000079	2,067	0.9
Hispanic origin:			
1981 to 1984	-0.000016	2,778	1.1
1985 to 1988	-0.000153	2,067	0.9

Table B-3. a and b Parameters and Factors for Estimated Numbers and Percentages—Continued

Characteristics	Parameters		Factors
	a	b	
EDUCATION OF PERSONS WITH AND WITHOUT WORK DISABILITY			
Total or White:			
1981	-0.000016	2,064	0.9
1982 to 1988	-0.000013	2,312	1.0
Black:			
1981	-0.000186	2,792	1.1
1981 to 1988	-0.000099	2,600	1.1
Hispanic origin:			
1981 to 1984:			
Percentages only	-	3,873	1.3
Levels only	+0.001744	2,131	1.0
1985 - 1988	-0.000192	2,600	1.1

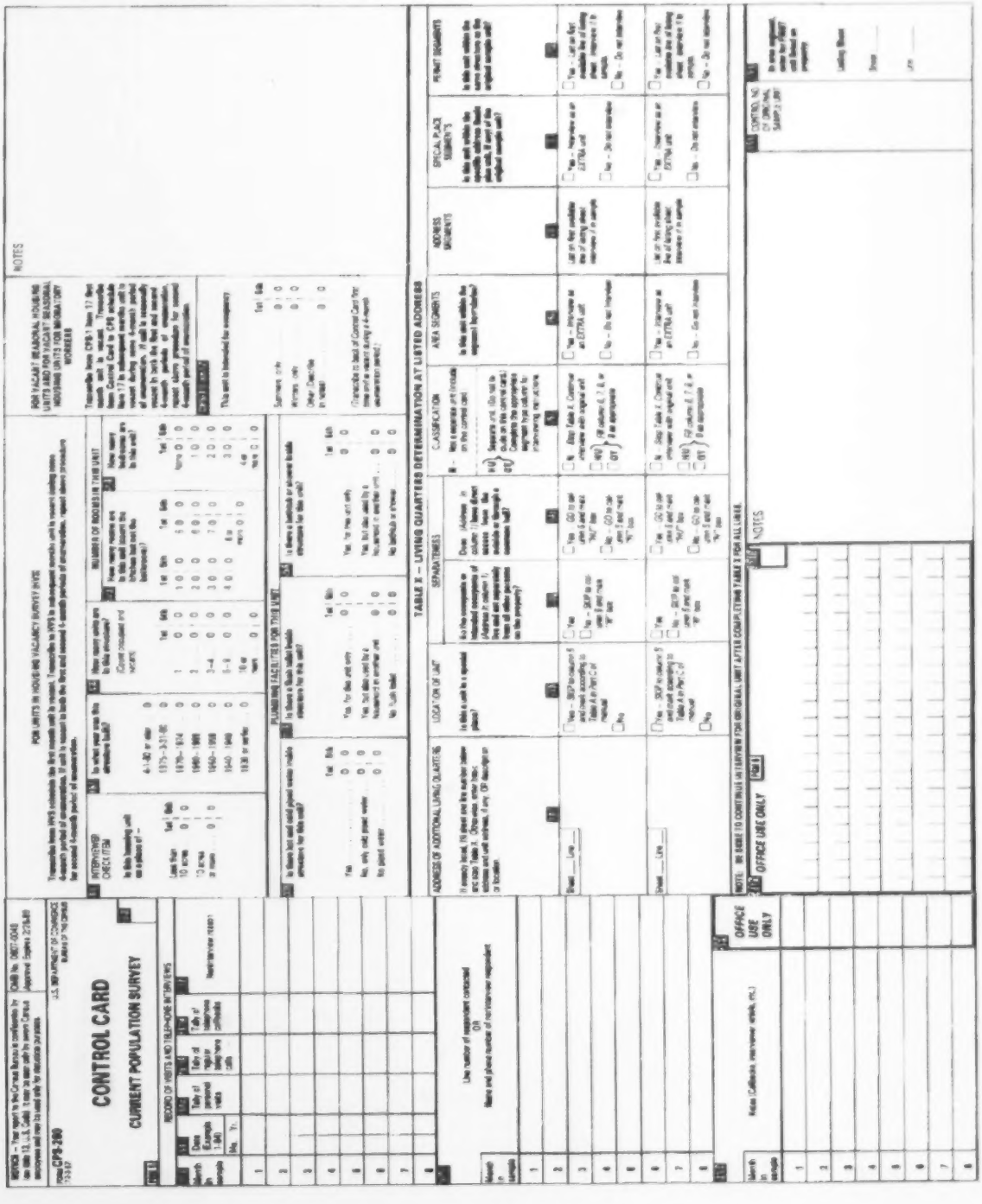
- Not applicable.

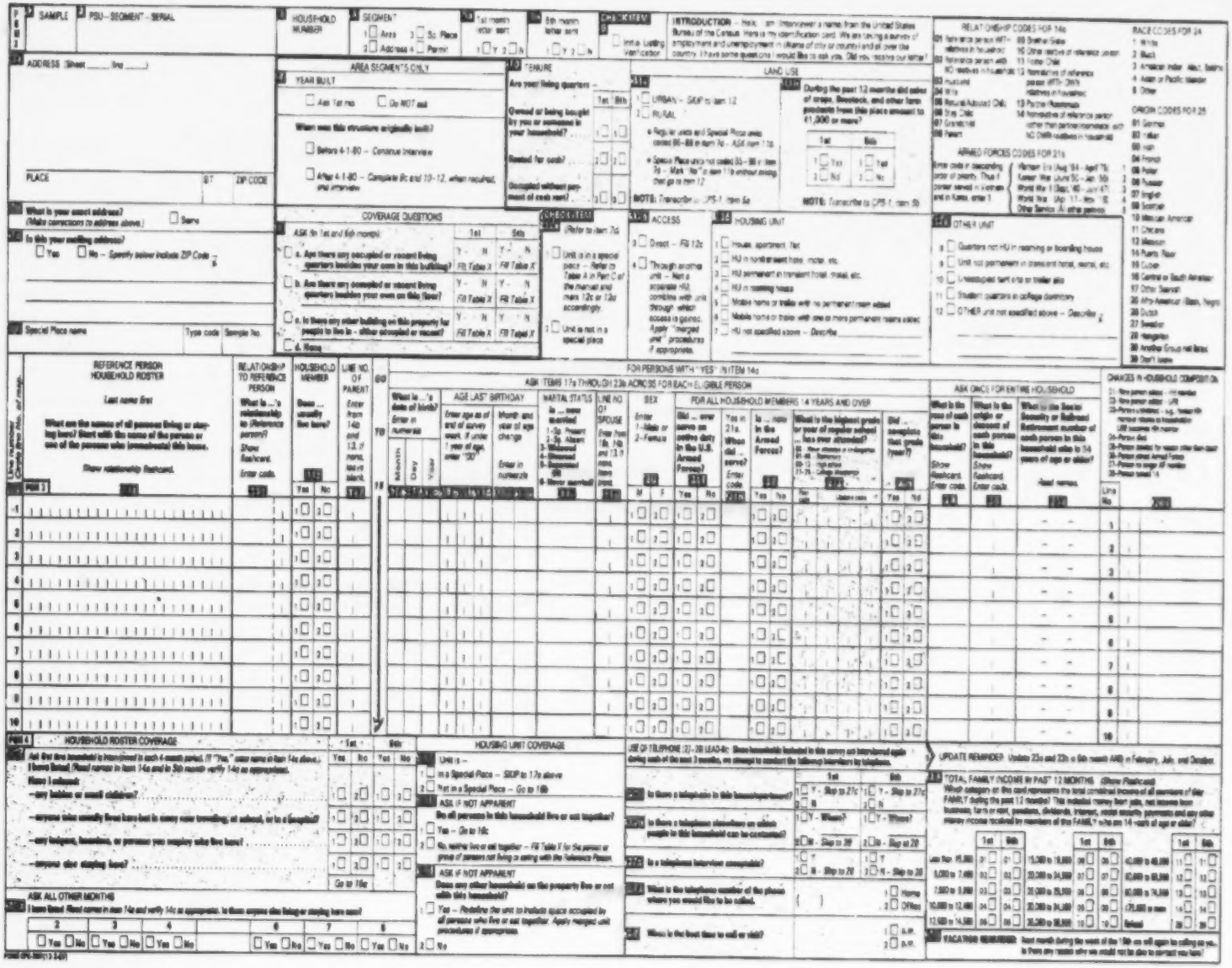
X Use formula (2) for estimates of standard errors for this characteristic.

NOTE: For characteristics in nonmetropolitan areas, multiply the appropriate parameters by 1.5 and the appropriate factors by 1.2.

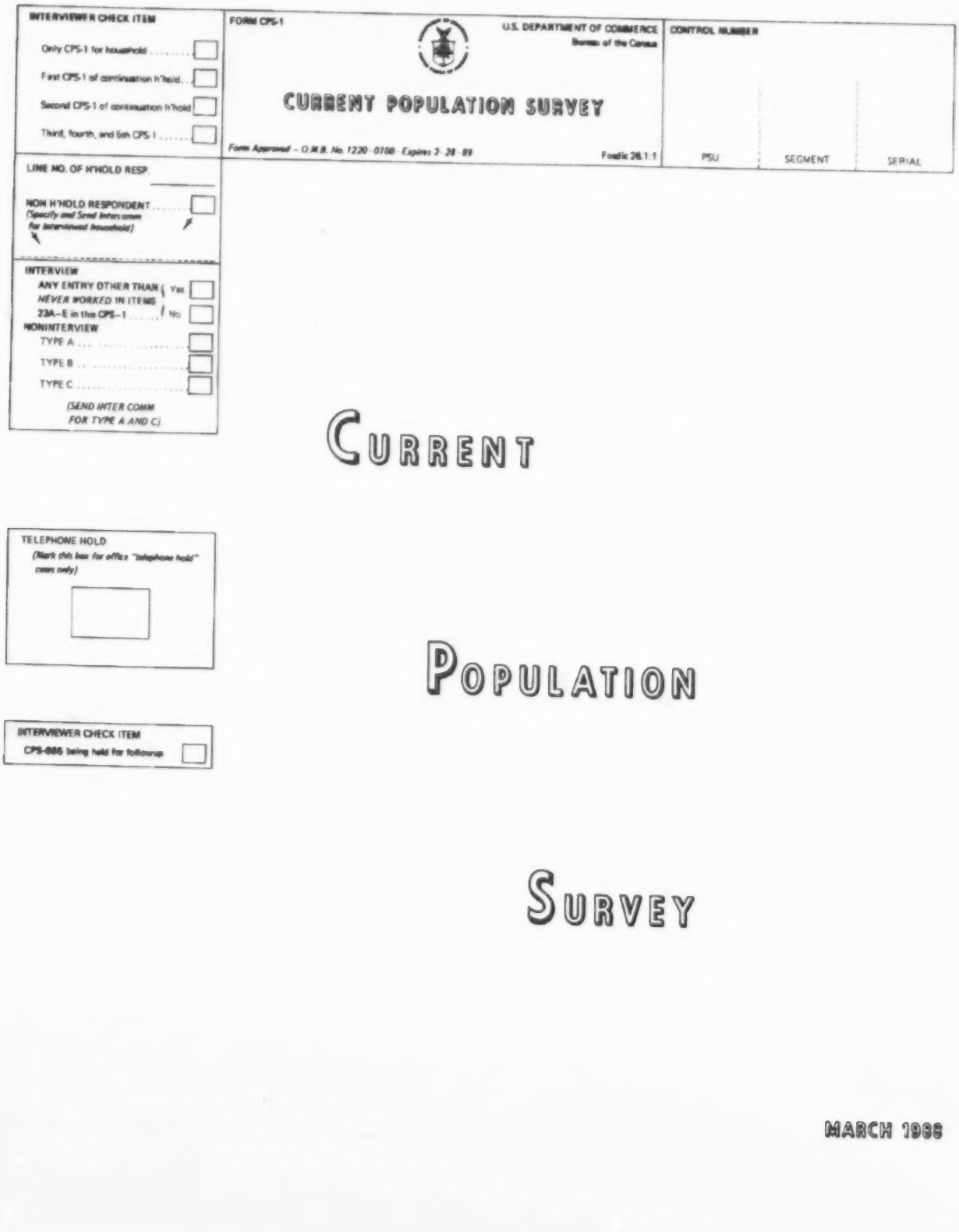
Appendix C. Facsimiles of CPS Questionnaires

FACSIMILE I. CPS-260—CONTROL CARD





FACSIMILE II. CPS-1—BASIC QUESTIONNAIRE



INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM
Only CPS-1 for household
First CPS-1 of continuation h'hold
Second CPS-1 of continuation h'hold
Third, fourth, and 5th CPS-1

FORM CPS-1
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census

CONTROL NUMBER
PSU | SEGMENT | SERIAL

CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY

Form Approved – O.M.B. No. 1220-0100 Expires 3-30-89
Feadic 26.1:1

LINE NO. OF H'HOLD RESP.
NON H'HOLD RESPONDENT
(Specify and Send Intercomm for interviewed household)

INTERVIEW
ANY ENTRY OTHER THAN NEVER WORKED IN ITEMS 23A–E in this CPS–1 — Yes / No

NONINTERVIEW
TYPE A
TYPE B
TYPE C
(SEND INTER COMM FOR TYPE A AND C)

CURRENT

TELEPHONE HOLD
(Mark this box for office "telephone hold" cases only)

POPULATION

INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM
CPS-885 being held for followup

SURVEY

MARCH 1988

CPS-1—CONTINUED

CHILDREN'S (0–11 years old) TRANSCRIPTION ITEMS
(If more than 4 children in household, use continuation CPS-1 document.)

FIRST CHILD

18A. LINE NO.	18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON *(Control Card item 14b)*	18C. PARENT'S LINE NUMBER	18D. AGE	18G1. SEX	18K. ORIGIN
01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14	Natural/Adopted Child . . . 05 Step Child . . . 06 Grandchild . . . 07 Brother/Sister . . . 09 Other Rel. of ref. person . . . 10 Foster Child . . . 11 Non-rel. of Ref. Person WITH OWN rel. in H'hld . . . 12 Non-rel. of Ref. Person with NO OWN rel. in H'hld. 14	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 None	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99	Male . . . 1 Female . . . 2 **18J. RACE** White . . . 1 Black . . . 2 Amer. Indian, Aleut, Eskimo . . . 3 Asian or Pacific Islander . . . 4 Other . . . 5	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99

SECOND CHILD

18A. LINE NO.	18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON *(Control Card item 14b)*	18C. PARENT'S LINE NUMBER	18D. AGE	18G1. SEX	18K. ORIGIN
01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14	Natural/Adopted Child . . . 05 Step Child . . . 06 Grandchild . . . 07 Brother/Sister . . . 09 Other Rel. of ref. person . . . 10 Foster Child . . . 11 Non-rel. of Ref. Person WITH OWN rel. in H'hld . . . 12 Non-rel. of Ref. Person with NO OWN rel. in H'hld. 14	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 None	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99	Male . . . 1 Female . . . 2 **18J. RACE** White . . . 1 Black . . . 2 Amer. Indian, Aleut, Eskimo . . . 3 Asian or Pacific Islander . . . 4 Other . . . 5	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99

THIRD CHILD

18A. LINE NO.	18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON *(Control Card item 14b)*	18C. PARENT'S LINE NUMBER	18D. AGE	18G1. SEX	18K. ORIGIN
01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14	Natural/Adopted Child . . . 05 Step Child . . . 06 Grandchild . . . 07 Brother/Sister . . . 09 Other Rel. of ref. person . . . 10 Foster Child . . . 11 Non-rel. of Ref. Person WITH OWN rel. in H'hld. . . 12 Non-rel. of Ref. Person with NO OWN rel. in H'hld. 14	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 None	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99	Male . . . 1 Female . . . 2 **18J. RACE** White . . . 1 Black . . . 2 Amer. Indian, Aleut, Eskimo . . . 3 Asian or Pacific Islander . . . 4 Other . . . 5	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99

FOURTH CHILD

18A. LINE NO.	18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON *(Control Card item 14b)*	18C. PARENT'S LINE NUMBER	18D. AGE	18G1. SEX	18K. ORIGIN
01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14	Natural/Adopted Child . . . 05 Step Child . . . 06 Grandchild . . . 07 Brother/Sister . . . 09 Other Rel. of ref. person . . . 10 Foster Child . . . 11 Non-rel. of Ref. Person WITH OWN rel. in H'hld. . . 12 Non-rel. of Ref. Person with NO OWN rel. in H'hld. 14	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 None	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99	Male . . . 1 Female . . . 2 **18J. RACE** White . . . 1 Black . . . 2 Amer. Indian, Aleut, Eskimo . . . 3 Asian or Pacific Islander . . . 4 Other . . . 5	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99

ARMED FORCES MEMBERS TRANSCRIPTION ITEMS
(Fill only in interview household for persons with "AF" in CC Item 22.
If more than 2 AF persons in household, use continuation CPS-1 document.)

FIRST ARMED FORCES MEMBER

18A. LINE NO.	18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON	18C. PARENT'S LINE NUMBER	18D. AGE	18E. MARITAL STATUS
00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09	Ref. Person WITH rel. in H'hld. 01 Ref. person with NO rel. in H'hld 02 Husband . . . 03 Wife . . . 04 Natural/Adopted Child . . . 05 Step Child . . . 06 Grandchild . . . 07 Parent . . . 08 Brother/Sister . . . 09 Other rel. of Ref. Person . . . 10 Foster Child . . . 11 Non-rel. of Ref. Person WITH OWN rel. in H'hld . . . 12 Partner/Roommate . . . 13 Non-rel. of Ref. Person (other than partner/roommate) with NO OWN rel. in H'hld. . . 14	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 None	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99	Married – civilian spouse present Married – Armed Forces spouse present Married – spouse absent in Armed Forces Married – spouse absent other reasons *(Exclude separated)* Widowed Divorced Separated Never married

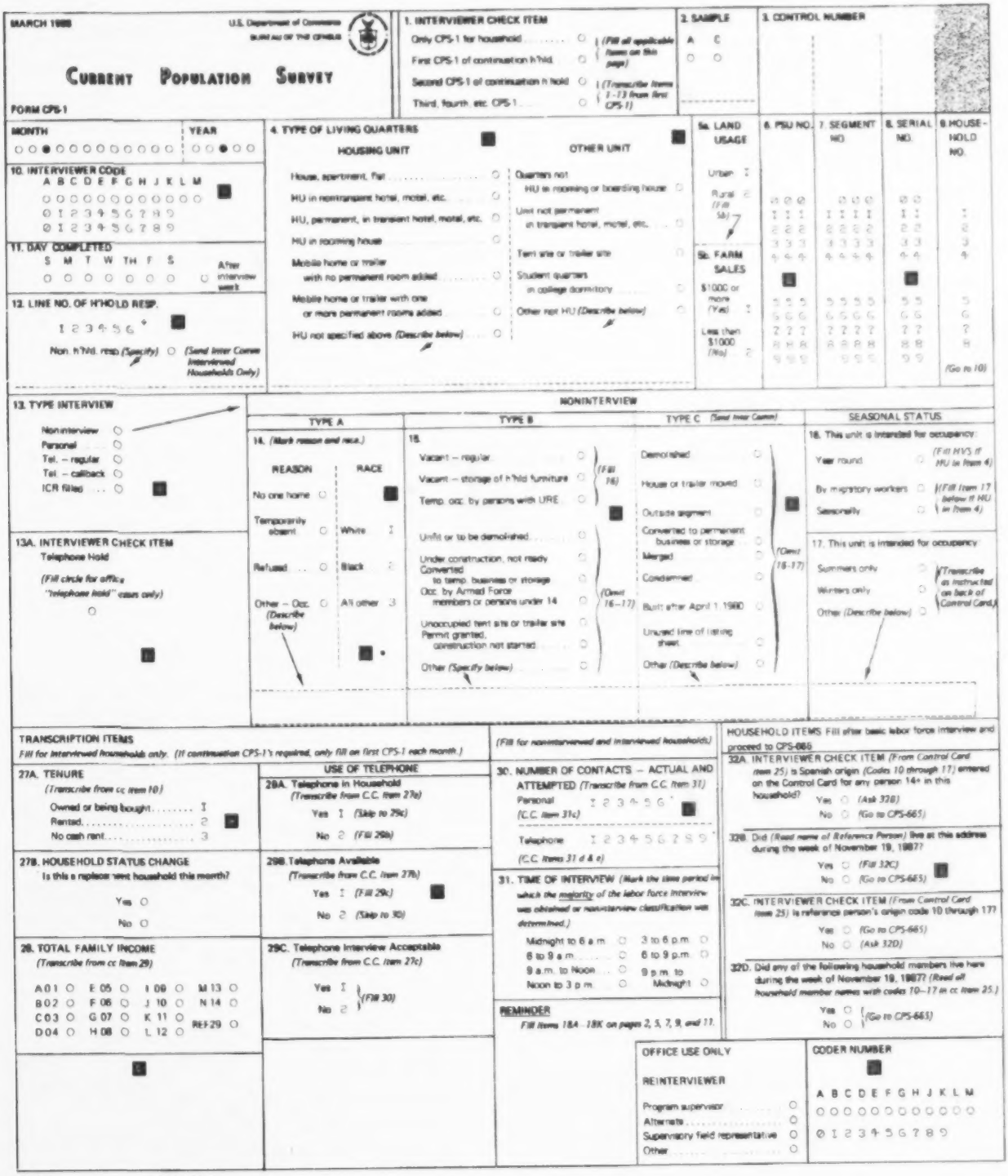
18F. SPOUSE'S LINE NO.	18G1. SEX	18H. HIGHEST GRADE ATTENDED	18I. GRADE COMPLETED	18J. RACE	18K. ORIGIN
00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 None	Male . . . 1 Female . . . 2	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09	Yes . . . 1 No . . . 2	White . . . 1 Black . . . 2 Amer. Indian, Aleut, Eskimo . . . 3 Asian or Pacific Isl. . . . 4 Other . . . 5	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99

SECOND ARMED FORCES MEMBER

18A. LINE NO.	18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON	18C. PARENT'S LINE NUMBER	18D. AGE	18E. MARITAL STATUS
00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09	Ref. Person WITH rel. in H'hld. 01 Ref. person with NO rel. in H'hld 02 Husband . . . 03 Wife . . . 04 Natural/Adopted Child . . . 05 Step Child . . . 06 Grandchild . . . 07 Parent . . . 08 Brother/Sister . . . 09 Other rel. of Ref. Person . . . 10 Foster Child . . . 11 Non-rel. of Ref. Person WITH OWN rel. in H'hld. . . . 12 Partner/Roommate . . . 13 Non-rel. of Ref. Person (other than partner/roommate) with NO OWN rel. in H'hld. . . 14	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 None	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99	Married – civilian spouse present Married – Armed Forces spouse present Married – spouse absent in Armed Forces Married – spouse absent other reasons *(Exclude separated)* Widowed Divorced Separated Never married

18F. SPOUSE'S LINE NO.	18G1. SEX	18H. HIGHEST GRADE ATTENDED	18I. GRADE COMPLETED	18J. RACE	18K. ORIGIN
00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 None	Male . . . 1 Female . . . 2	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09	Yes . . . 1 No . . . 2	White . . . 1 Black . . . 2 Amer. Indian, Aleut, Eskimo . . . 3 Asian or Pacific Isl. . . . 4 Other . . . 5	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99

CPS-1—CONTINUED



MARCH 1988 — U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY

FORM CPS-1

1. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM
Only CPS-1 for household ○
First CPS-1 of continuation h'hld ○
Second CPS-1 of continuation h'hld ○
Third, fourth, etc. CPS-1 ○
(Fill all applicable items on this page)
(Transcribe items 1–13 from first CPS-1)

2. SAMPLE — A ○ C ○

3. CONTROL NUMBER

MONTH ○○●○○○○○○○○○ YEAR ○○●○○

4. TYPE OF LIVING QUARTERS

HOUSING UNIT
House, apartment, flat ○
HU in nontransient hotel, motel, etc. ○
HU, permanent, in transient hotel, motel, etc. ○
HU in rooming house ○
Mobile home or trailer with no permanent room added ○
Mobile home or trailer with one or more permanent rooms added ○
HU not specified above (Describe below) ○

OTHER UNIT
Quarters not HU in rooming or boarding house ○
Unit not permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc. ○
Tent site or trailer site ○
Student quarters in college dormitory ○
Other not HU (Describe below) ○

5a. LAND USAGE — Urban 1 / Rural 2 (Fill 5b)

5b. FARM SALES — $1000 or more (Yes) 1 / Less than $1000 (No) 2

6. PSU NO. 000 / 111 / 222 / 333 / 444 / 555 / 666 / 777 / 888 / 999

7. SEGMENT NO. 000 / 111 / 222 / 333 / 444 / 555 / 666 / 777 / 888 / 999

8. SERIAL NO. 00 / 11 / 22 / 33 / 44 / 55 / 66 / 77 / 88 / 99

9. HOUSEHOLD NO. 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 / 5 / 6 / 7 / 8 (Go to 10)

10. INTERVIEWER CODE
A B C D E F G H J K L M
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

11. DAY COMPLETED
S M T W TH F S
○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ After interview week ○

12. LINE NO. OF H'HOLD RESP. 1 2 3 4 5 6 *
Non. h'hld. resp. (Specify) ○ (Send Inter Comm Interviewed Households Only)

13. TYPE INTERVIEW
Noninterview ○
Personal ○
Tel. – regular ○
Tel. – callback ○
ICR filled ○

13A. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM
Telephone Hold
(Fill circle for office "telephone hold" cases only) ○

NONINTERVIEW

TYPE A

14. (Mark reason and race.)

REASON
No one home ○
Temporarily absent ○
Refused ○
Other – Occ. ○ (Describe below)

RACE
White 1
Black 2
All other 3

TYPE B

15.
Vacant – regular ○
Vacant – storage of h'hld furniture ○
Temp. occ. by persons with URE ○ (Fill 16)
Unfit or to be demolished ○
Under construction, not ready ○
Converted to temp. business or storage ○
Occ. by Armed Force members or persons under 14 ○
Unoccupied tent site or trailer site ○
Permit granted, construction not started ○
Other (Specify below) ○ (Omit 16–17)

TYPE C (Send Inter Comm)

Demolished ○
House or trailer moved ○
Outside segment ○
Converted to permanent business or storage ○
Merged ○
Condemned ○
Built after April 1, 1980 ○
Unused line of listing sheet ○
Other (Describe below) ○ (Omit 16–17)

SEASONAL STATUS

16. This unit is intended for occupancy:
Year round ○ (Fill HVS if HU in item 4)
By migratory workers ○ (Fill item 17 below if HU in item 4)
Seasonally ○

17. This unit is intended for occupancy:
Summers only ○
Winters only ○
Other (Describe below) ○ (Transcribe as instructed on back of Control Card.)

TRANSCRIPTION ITEMS
Fill for interviewed households only. (If continuation CPS-1's required, only fill on first CPS-1 each month.)

27A. TENURE (Transcribe from cc item 10)
Owned or being bought 1
Rented 2
No cash rent 3

27B. HOUSEHOLD STATUS CHANGE
Is this a replacement household this month?
Yes ○
No ○

28. TOTAL FAMILY INCOME (Transcribe from cc item 29)
A 01 ○ E 05 ○ I 09 ○ M 13 ○
B 02 ○ F 06 ○ J 10 ○ N 14 ○
C 03 ○ G 07 ○ K 11 ○
D 04 ○ H 08 ○ L 12 ○ REF 29 ○

USE OF TELEPHONE

29A. Telephone in Household (Transcribe from C.C. item 27a)
Yes 1 (Skip to 29c)
No 2 (Fill 29b)

29B. Telephone Available (Transcribe from C.C. item 27b)
Yes 1 (Fill 29c)
No 2 (Skip to 30)

29C. Telephone Interview Acceptable (Transcribe from C.C. item 27c)
Yes 1 (Fill 30)
No 2

(Fill for noninterviewed and interviewed households)

30. NUMBER OF CONTACTS – ACTUAL AND ATTEMPTED (Transcribe from C.C. item 31)
Personal 1 2 3 4 5 6 * (C.C. item 31c)
Telephone 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 * (C.C. items 31 d & e)

31. TIME OF INTERVIEW (Mark the time period in which the majority of the labor force interview was obtained or noninterview classification was determined.)
Midnight to 6 a.m. ○
6 to 9 a.m. ○
9 a.m. to Noon ○
Noon to 3 p.m. ○
3 to 6 p.m. ○
6 to 9 p.m. ○
9 p.m. to Midnight ○

REMINDER
Fill items 18A–18K on pages 2, 5, 7, 9, and 11.

HOUSEHOLD ITEMS Fill after basic labor force interview and proceed to CPS-665

32A. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM (From Control Card item 25) Is Spanish origin (Codes 10 through 17) entered on the Control Card for any person 14+ in this household?
Yes ○ (Ask 32B)
No ○ (Go to CPS-665)

32B. Did (Read name of Reference Person) live at this address during the week of November 19, 1987?
Yes ○ (Fill 32C)
No ○ (Go to CPS-665)

32C. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM (From Control Card item 25) Is reference person's origin code 10 through 17?
Yes ○ (Go to CPS-665)
No ○ (Ask 32D)

32D. Did any of the following household members live here during the week of November 19, 1987? (Read all household member names with codes 10–17 in cc item 25.)
Yes ○
No ○ (Go to CPS-665)

OFFICE USE ONLY

REINTERVIEWER
Program supervisor ○
Alternate ○
Supervisory field representative ○
Other ○

CODER NUMBER
A B C D E F G H J K L M
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

1-20-88 Feedle 28.1:1

CPS-1—CONTINUED

18. LINE NUMBER

19. What was . . . doing most of LAST WEEK — Working / Keeping house / Going to school / or something else?

Working *(Skip to 20A)* . . WK ○
With a job but not at work . . J ○
Looking for work . . . . . LK ○
Keeping house . . . . . H ○
Going to school . . . . . S ○
Unable to work *(Skip to 24)* U ○
Retired . . . . . R ○
Other *(Specify)* . . . . . OT ○

20. Did . . . do any work at all LAST WEEK, not counting work around the house? *(Note: If farm or business operator in bk., ask about unpaid work.)*

Yes ○ No ○ *(Go to 21)*

20A. How many hours did . . . work LAST WEEK at all jobs?

1–34 ○ *(Go to 20C)*
35–48 ○ *(Go to 20D)*
49+ ○ *(Skip to Item 23)*

20B. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM

20C. Does . . . USUALLY work 35 hours or more a week at this job?

Yes ○ What is the reason . . . worked less than 35 hours LAST WEEK?

No ○ What is the reason . . . USUALLY works less than 35 hours a week?

(Mark the appropriate reason)

Slack work . . . . . ○
Material shortage . . . . . ○
Plant or machine repair . . . . . ○
New job started during week . . ○
Job terminated during week . . . ○
Could find only part-time work ○
Holiday *(Legal or religious)* . . . ○
Labor dispute . . . . . ○
Bad weather . . . . . ○
Own illness . . . . . ○
On vacation . . . . . ○
Too busy with housework, school, personal bus., etc . . ○
Did not want full-time work . . ○
Full-time work week under 35 hours . . . . . ○
Other reason *(Specify)* . . . . . ○

(Skip to 23 and enter job worked at last week)

20D. Did . . . lose any time or take any time off LAST WEEK for any reason such as illness, holiday or slack work?

Yes ○ How many hours did . . . take off?

(Correct 20A if lost time not already deducted; if 20A reduced below 35, correct 20B and fill 20C)

No ○

20E. Did . . . work any overtime or at more than one job LAST WEEK?

Yes ○ How many extra hours did . . . work?

(Correct 20A and 20B as necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23.)

No ○ *(Skip to 23)*

21. *(If J in 19, skip to 21A.)* Did . . . have a job or business from which he/she was temporarily absent or on layoff LAST WEEK?

Yes ○ No ○ *(Go to 22)*

21A. Why was . . . absent from work LAST WEEK?

Own illness . . . . . ○
On vacation . . . . . ○
Bad weather . . . . . ○
Labor dispute . . . . . ○
New job to begin within 30 days ○ *(Skip to 22B and 23C2)*
Temporary layoff *(Under 30 days)* ○
Indefinite layoff *(30 days or more or no def. recall date)* . . . . . ○ *(Skip to 22C3)*
Other *(Specify)* . . ○

21B. Is . . . receiving wages or salary from his/her employer for any of the time off LAST WEEK?

Yes ○
No ○

21C. Does . . . usually work 35 hours or more a week at this job?

Yes ○
No ○

(Skip to 23 and enter job held last week)

22. *(If LK in 19, Skip to 22A.)* Has . . . been looking for work during the past 4 weeks?

Yes ○ No ○ *(Go to 24)*

22A. What has . . . been doing in the last 4 weeks to find work? *(Mark all methods used; do not read list.)*

Checked with— pub. employ. agency ○
pvt. employ. agency ○
employer directly . . . ○
friends or relatives . . ○
Placed or answered ads . . . . . ○
Nothing *(Skip to 24)* . . . . . ○
Other *(Specify in notes, e.g., ITPA, union or prof. register, etc.)*. . . . . ○

22B. At the time . . . started looking for work, was it because he/she lost or quit a job or was there some other reason?

- Lost job . . . . . ○
- Quit job . . . . . ○
- Left school . . . . . ○
- Wanted temporary work . . ○
- Change in home or family responsibilities ○
- Left military service . . . . . ○
- Other *(Specify in notes)*. . . . ○

22C. 1) How many weeks has . . . been looking for work?

2) How many weeks ago did . . . start looking for work?

3) How many weeks ago was . . . laid off?

22D. Has . . . been looking for full-time or part-time work?

Full ○ Part ○

22E. Could . . . have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered?

Yes ○ No ○ Why not?

Already has a job. . . . ○
Temporary illness . . . . ○
Going to school . . . . . ○
Other *(Specify in notes)* ○

22F. When did . . . last work at a full-time job or business lasting 2 consecutive weeks or more?

Within last 12 months *(Specify)* . . ○

(Month) _____

One to five years ago . . . . . ○
More than 5 years ago . . . . . ○
Never worked full-time 2 wks. or more. . . . . ○
Never worked at all . . . . . ○

(SKIP to 23. If layoff entered in 21A, enter job, either full or part time, from which laid off. Else enter last full time job lasting 2 weeks or more, or "never worked.")

24. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM

(Rotation number)
First digit of SEGMENT number is:

○ 2, 3, 4, 6, 7 or 8 *(Skip to 26)*
○ 1 or 5 *(Go to 24A)*

24A. When did . . . last work for pay at a regular job or business, either full- or part-time?

Within past 12 months ○
1 up to 2 years ago . . . ○
2 up to 3 years ago . . . ○ *(Go to 24B)*
3 up to 4 years ago . . . ○
4 up to 5 years ago . . . ○
5 or more years ago . . . ○ *(Skip to 24C)*
Never worked . . . . . ○

24B. Why did . . . leave that job?

Personal, family *(Incl. pregnancy)* or school . . . . . ○
Health . . . . . ○
Retirement or old age . . . . . ○
Seasonal job completed . . . . . ○
Slack work or business conditions ○
Temporary nonseasonal job completed . . . ○
Unsatisfactory work arrangements *(Hours, pay, etc.)* ○
Other . . . . . ○

24C. Does . . . want a regular job now, either full- or part-time?

Yes . . . . . ○ *(Go to 24D)*
Maybe – it depends *(Specify in notes)* ○
No . . . . . ○ *(Skip to 24E)*
Don't know . . . . . ○

24D. What are the reasons . . . is not looking for work? *(Mark each reason mentioned)*

- Believes no work available in line of work or area ○
- Couldn't find any work . . . . . ○
- Lacks nec. schooling, training, skills or experience . . ○
- Employers think too young or too old . . . . . ○
- Other pers. handicap in finding job ○
- Can't arrange child care . . . . . ○
- Family responsibilities . . . . . ○
- In school or other training . . . . . ○
- Ill health, physical disability . . . . . ○
- Other *(Specify in notes)* . . . . . ○
- Don't know . . . . . ○

24E. Does . . . intend to look for work of any kind in the next 12 months?

Yes . . . . . ○
It depends *(Specify in notes)* ○
No . . . . . ○
Don't know . . . . . ○

(If entry in 24B, describe job in 23, otherwise, skip to 26)

25. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM

(Rotation number)
First digit of SEGMENT number is:

○ 2, 3, 4, 6, 7 or 8 *(Skip to 26)*
○ 1 or 5 *(Go to 25A)*

25A. How many hours per week does . . . USUALLY work at this job?

25B. Is . . . paid by the hour on this job?

Yes ○ *(Go to 25C)*
No ○ *(Skip to 25D)*

25C. How much does . . . earn per hour?

Dollars | Cents

$ | ¢

(Ask 25D) REF ○

25D. How much does . . . USUALLY earn per week at this job BEFORE deductions? Include any overtime pay, commissions, or tips usually received.

$ REF ○

25E. On this job, is . . . a member of a labor union or of an employee association similar to a union?

Yes ○ *(Skip to 26)*
No ○ *(Ask 25F)*

25F. On this job, is . . . covered by a union or employee association contract?

Yes ○
No ○ *(Go to 26)*

OFFICE USE ONLY

INDUSTRY	OCCUPATION
Ref. ○	Ref. ○
Unc. ○	Unc. ○

23. DESCRIPTION OF JOB OR BUSINESS

23A. For whom did . . . work? *(Name of company, business, organization or other employer.)*

23B. What kind of business or industry is this? *(For example: TV and radio mfg., retail shoe store, State Labor Dept., farm.)*

23C. What kind of work was . . . doing? *(For example: electrical engineer, stock clerk, typist, farmer.)*

23D. What were . . .'s most important activities or duties at this job? *(For example: types, keeps account books, files, sells cars, operates printing press, finishes concrete.)*

23E. Was this person

An employee of a PRIVATE Co, bus., or individual for wages, salary or comm. . . P ○
A FEDERAL government employee . . . . . F ○
A STATE government employee . . . . . S ○ *(Go to 23F)*
A LOCAL government employee . . . . . L ○

Self-empl. in OWN bus., prof. practice, or farm

Is the business incorporated? Yes . . . J ○ / No . . . SE ○

Working WITHOUT PAY in fam. bus. or farm . . . WP ○ *(Skip to 24)*
NEVER WORKED . . . . . NEV ○

23F. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM

Entry (or NA) in item 20A ○
Entry (or NA) in item 21B ○ *(Go to 25 at top of page)*

All other cases ○ *(Skip to 24)*

CPS-1—CONTINUED

18A. LINE NO.

Ø Ø
1 1
2 2
3 3
4
5
6
7
8
9

18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON

- Ref. Person WITH rel. in H'hld ..... 01 ○
- Ref. person with NO rel. in H'hld ..... 02 ○
- Husband ..... 03 ○
- Wife ..... 04 ○
- Natural/Adopted Child ..... 05 ○
- Step Child ..... 06 ○
- Grandchild ..... 07 ○
- Parent ..... 08 ○
- Brother/Sister ..... 09 ○
- Other Rel. of Ref. Person ..... 10 ○
- Foster Child ..... 11 ○
- Non-rel. of Ref. Person WITH OWN rel. in H'hld ..... 12 ○
- Partner/Roommate ..... 13 ○
- Non-rel. of Ref. Person (other than partner/roommate) with NO OWN rel. in H'hld ..... 14 ○

18C. PAR'S LINE NO.

Ø Ø
1 1
2 2
3 3
4
5
6
7
8
9
None ○

18D. AGE

Ø
1 1
2 2
3 3
4 4
5 5
6 6
7 7
8 8
9 9

18E. MARITAL STATUS

- Married—civilian spouse present ○
- Married—Armed Forces spouse present ○
- Married—spouse absent in Armed Forces ○
- Married—spouse absent other reasons (*Exclude separated*) ○
- Widowed ○
- Divorced ○
- Separated ○
- Never married ○

18F. SPOUSE'S LINE NUMBER

Ø Ø
1 1
2 2
3 3
4
5
6
7
8
9
None ○

18G1. SEX

Male 1
Female 2

18G2. VETERAN STATUS

Veteran 7

- Vietnam Era 1
- Korean War 2
- World War II 3
- World War I 4
- Other Service 5
- Nonveteran 6

18H. HIGHEST GRADE ATTENDED

Ø Ø
1 1
2 2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9

18I. GRADE COMPLETED

Yes 1
No 2

18J. RACE

- White 1
- Black 2
- Amer. Indian, Aleut, Eskimo 3
- Asian or Pacific Isl. 4
- Other 5

18K. ORIGIN

Ø Ø
1 1
2 2
3 3
4
5
6
7
8
9

26. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM

(Transcribe from control card item 18)

This person is
16–24 years of age ○ *(Ask 26A)*
All others ..... ○ *(Skip to 26C)*

26A. *(If "School" in 19, Verify)* LAST WEEK was . . . attending or enrolled in a high school, college, or university? *(Mark "Yes" if currently on holiday or seasonal vacation. Mark "No" for summer vacation).*

Yes ○ *(Verify)* 7 No ○ *(Skip to 26C)*

High School . . . ○
College or Univ. ○ *(Ask 26B)*

26B. Is . . . enrolled in school as a full-time or part-time student?

Full time ○
Part time ○ *(Ask 26C)*

26C. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM

Who responded to the labor force items for this person?

Self ○
Other ○
Self/Other ○ 7

18L. SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER

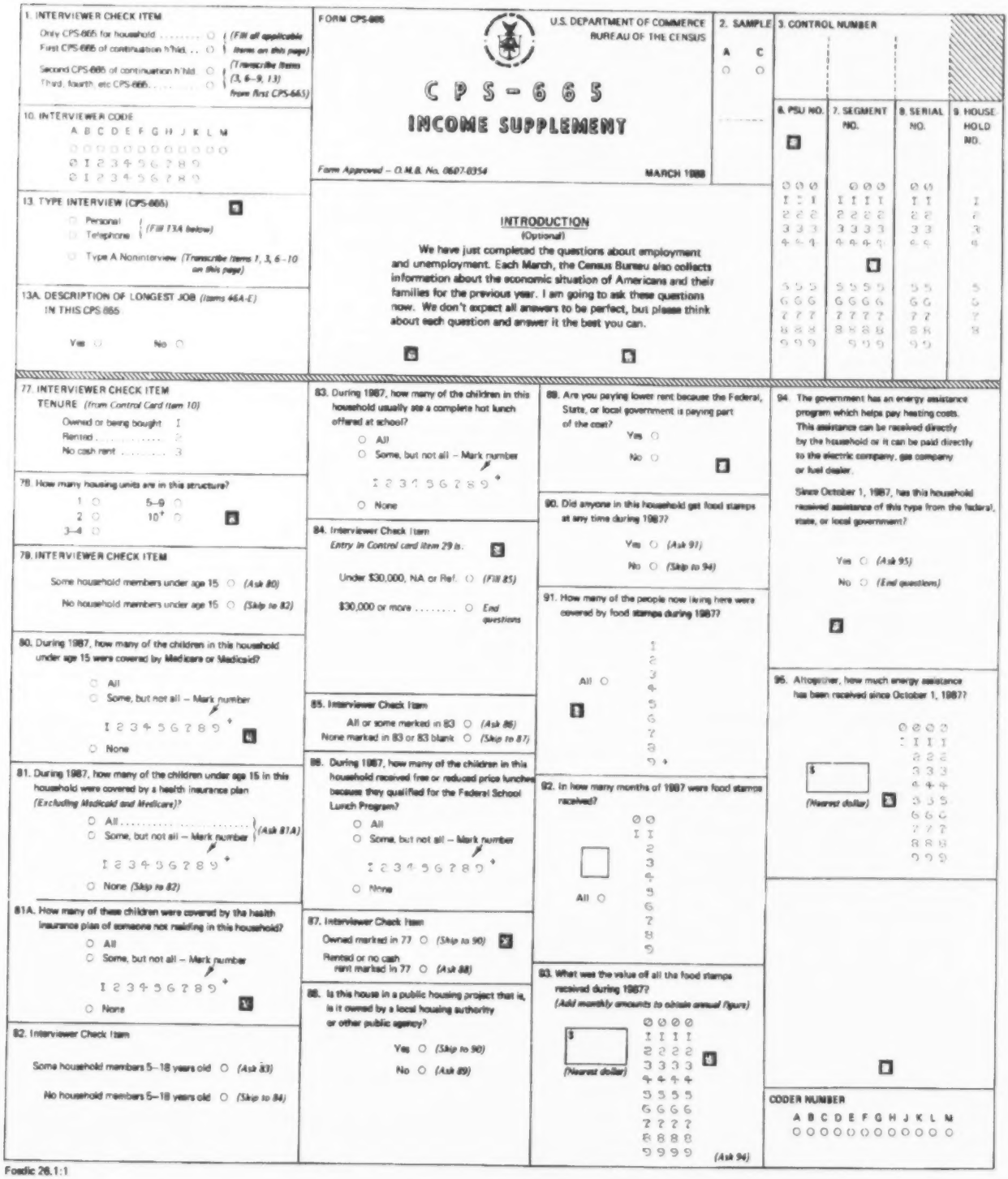
(Transcribe from cc item 26a)

– –

○ None

Ø Ø Ø Ø Ø Ø Ø Ø Ø
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4
5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5
6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6
7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7
8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8
9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9

FACSIMILE III. CPS-665—INCOME SUPPLEMENT



1. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM
Only CPS-665 for household ... ○
First CPS-665 of continuation h'hld. ... ○ (Fill all applicable items on this page)
Second CPS-665 of continuation h'hld. ... ○
Third, fourth, etc CPS-665 ... ○ (Transcribe items (3, 6–9, 13) from first CPS-665)

10. INTERVIEWER CODE
A B C D E F G H J K L M

13. TYPE INTERVIEW (CPS-665)
Personal
Telephone (Fill 13A below)
Type A Noninterview (Transcribe items 1, 3, 6–10 on this page)

13A. DESCRIPTION OF LONGEST JOB (Items 46A-E) IN THIS CPS-665
Yes ○ No ○

FORM CPS-665
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

CPS-665
INCOME SUPPLEMENT

Form Approved – O.M.B. No. 0607-0354
MARCH 1988

2. SAMPLE
A ○ C ○

3. CONTROL NUMBER

6. PSU NO. | 7. SEGMENT NO. | 8. SERIAL NO. | 9. HOUSEHOLD NO.

INTRODUCTION
(Optional)
We have just completed the questions about employment and unemployment. Each March, the Census Bureau also collects information about the economic situation of Americans and their families for the previous year. I am going to ask these questions now. We don't expect all answers to be perfect, but please think about each question and answer it the best you can.

77. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM
TENURE (from Control Card item 10)
Owned or being bought 1
Rented ... 2
No cash rent ... 3

78. How many housing units are in this structure?
1 ○ 2 ○ 3–4 ○ 5–9 ○ 10+ ○

78. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM
Some household members under age 15 ○ (Ask 80)
No household members under age 15 ○ (Skip to 82)

80. During 1987, how many of the children in this household under age 15 were covered by Medicare or Medicaid?
○ All
○ Some, but not all – Mark number
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9+
○ None

81. During 1987, how many of the children under age 15 in this household were covered by a health insurance plan (Excluding Medicaid and Medicare)?
○ All ... (Ask 81A)
○ Some, but not all – Mark number
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9+
○ None (Skip to 82)

81A. How many of these children were covered by the health insurance plan of someone not residing in this household?
○ All
○ Some, but not all – Mark number
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9+
○ None

82. Interviewer Check Item
Some household members 5–18 years old ○ (Ask 83)
No household members 5–18 years old ○ (Skip to 84)

83. During 1987, how many of the children in this household usually ate a complete hot lunch offered at school?
○ All
○ Some, but not all – Mark number
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9+
○ None

84. Interviewer Check Item
Entry in Control card item 29 is
Under $30,000, NA or Ref. ○ (Fill 85)
$30,000 or more ... ○ End questions

85. Interviewer Check Item
All or some marked in 83 ○ (Ask 86)
None marked in 83 or 83 blank ○ (Skip to 87)

86. During 1987, how many of the children in this household received free or reduced price lunches because they qualified for the Federal School Lunch Program?
○ All
○ Some, but not all – Mark number
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9+
○ None

87. Interviewer Check Item
Owned marked in 77 ○ (Skip to 90)
Rented or no cash rent marked in 77 ○ (Ask 88)

88. Is this house in a public housing project that is, is it owned by a local housing authority or other public agency?
Yes ○ (Skip to 90)
No ○ (Ask 89)

89. Are you paying lower rent because the Federal, State, or local government is paying part of the cost?
Yes ○
No ○

90. Did anyone in this household get food stamps at any time during 1987?
Yes ○ (Ask 91)
No ○ (Skip to 94)

91. How many of the people now living here were covered by food stamps during 1987?
All ○
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9+

92. In how many months of 1987 were food stamps received?
All ○
0 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

93. What was the value of all the food stamps received during 1987?
(Add monthly amounts to obtain annual figure)
$ (Nearest dollar)
0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9
(Ask 94)

94. The government has an energy assistance program which helps pay heating costs. This assistance can be received directly by the household or it can be paid directly to the electric company, gas company or fuel dealer.
Since October 1, 1987, has this household received assistance of this type from the federal, state, or local government?
Yes ○ (Ask 95)
No ○ (End questions)

95. Altogether, how much energy assistance has been received since October 1, 1987?
$ (Nearest dollar)
0 0 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9

CODER NUMBER
A B C D E F G H J K L M

Foedic 26.1:1

CPS-665—CONTINUED

FOLLOW-UP INFORMATION — ALL 665'S MUST BE MAILED TO R.O. BY MARCH 28.

(1) Complete items 2, 3, 6–9, 77, 79, 82 and 84 on page 1.

(2) Complete items 18A, 18B, 18D, and 18G1 for each 14+ person.

(3) Industry and occupation description from CPS-1 (items 23A - 23F as applicable.

(4) Complete items 56D and 58.

(5) Note Names and Line No.'s of persons needing followup. Also, as necessary note address, telephone, and "best time to call" information from control card.

NOTES:

CPS-665—CONTINUED

IF CIVILIAN 14+, BEGIN WITH ITEM 29A. IF CURRENT ARMED FORCES MEMBER, BEGIN WITH ITEM 45

18A. LINE NUMBER	18B. RELATIONSHIP		18C. AGE	18G1. Sex
	Ref per with other rels.	01		Male 1
	Ref per with no other rel.	02		
	Husband	03		
	Wife	04		Female 2
	Own/Adopted	05		
	Stepchild	06		
	Grandchild	07		
	Parent	08		
	Brother/Sister	09		
	Other rel.	10		
	Foster child	11		
	Non rel.	12-14		

IND. CCC. ITEM 56

U S E O N L Y Ref. UNC.

29A. Did . . . work at a job or business at any time during 1987?
Yes ○ (Skip to 33) No ○

29B. Did . . . do any temporary, part time, or seasonal work even for a few days during 1987?
Yes ○ (Skip to 33) No ○

30. Even though . . . did not work in 1987, did he/she spend any time trying to find a job or on layoff?
Yes ○ → No ○ (Skip to 32)

31. How many different weeks was . . . looking for work or on layoff from a job?
(Mark weeks) →

32. What was the main reason . . . did not work in 1987?
Ill or disabled and unable to work ○
Retired ○
Taking care of home or family ○
Going to school ○
Could not find work ○
Doing something else ○
(Skip to 52A)

33. During 1987 in how many weeks did . . . work even for a few hours? Include paid vacation and sick leave as work.
(Mark weeks and Go to 34)

34. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM
Number of weeks in item 33 is
1–49 ○ (Skip to 36)
50–51 ○ (Ask 35)
52 ○ (Skip to 39)

35. Did . . . lose any full weeks of work in 1987 because he/she was on layoff from a job or lost a job?
Yes ○
No ○ (Skip to 39)

36. You said . . . worked about (entry in item 33) weeks in 1987. How many of the remaining (52 minus entry in item 33) weeks was . . . looking for work or on layoff from a job?
(Mark weeks and ask 37)
None ○ (Skip to 38)

37. Were the (entry in item 36) weeks . . . was looking for work (or on layoff) all in one stretch?
Yes – 1 stretch ○
No – 2 stretches ○
No – 3+ stretches ○
(Go to 38)

(If the entries in items 33 and 36 add to 52 weeks, skip to item 39. If not, ask 38)

38. What was the main reason . . . was not working or looking for work in the remaining weeks of 1987?
Ill or disabled and unable to work ○
Taking care of home or family ○
Going to school ○
Retired ○
No work available ○
Other (Specify) ○

39. For how many employers did . . . work in 1987? If more than one at same time, only count it as one employer
1 ○
2 ○
3+ ○
(Ask 40)

40. In the weeks that . . . worked, how many hours did . . . usually work per week?
(Mark hours) →
(Go to 41)

41. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM
Number of hours in item 40 is:
1–34 ○ (Skip to 43)
35+ ○ (Ask 42)

42. During 1987, were there one or more weeks in which . . . worked less than 35 hours? Exclude time off with pay because of holidays, vacation, days off, or sickness.
Yes ○ (Ask 43)
No ○ (Skip to 45)

43. How many weeks did . . . work less than 35 hours in 1987?
(Mark weeks) →

44. What was the main reason . . . worked less than 35 hours per week?
Could not find a full time job ○
Wanted to work part time or only able to work part time ○
Slack work or material shortage ○
Other ○
(Ask 45)

45. What was . . . 's longest job during 1987?
(Compare with entry in CPS-1 item 23)
Same as item 23 ○ (Skip to 47)
Different from item 23 or item 23 blank ○
Current Armed Forces ○
(Specify in 46A-46E)

46A. For whom did . . . work?

46B. What kind of business or industry is this?

46C. What kind of work was . . . doing?

46D. What were . . . 's most important activities or duties?

46E. CLASS OF WORKER
Private . . . P ○
Federal Gov't . F ○
State Gov't . . S ○
Local Gov't . . L ○
(Ask 47)
Self-employment Inc. Yes . . I ○ No . . SE ○
Without pay WP ○
(Ask 47)

47. Counting all locations where this employer operates, what is the total number of persons who work for . . . 's employer? (Read categories if necessary)
Under 25 ○
25–99 ○
100–499 ○
500–999 ○
1000+ ○
(Ask 48A or 48B)

48A. How much did . . . earn from this employer before deductions during 1987?

48B. What was . . . net earnings from this business/farm after expenses during 1987? $

48C. Does this amount include all tips, bonuses, overtime pay or commissions . . . may have received?
Yes ○ No ○ (Probe and make corrections to 48A)
Lost money ○

49A. Did . . . earn money from any other work he/she did during 1987?
Yes ○ No ○ (Skip to 50)

49B. How much did . . . earn from:

All other employers?	His/her own business after expenses?	His/her farm after expenses?
Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○
$	$	$
Lost money ○	Lost money ○	Lost money ○

50. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM Longest job (item 45) is farmer?
Yes ○
No ○ (Skip to 52A)

51. Other than the farm income we have already talked about, did . . . receive any income from agricultural work done for others, recreational services, or government farm programs other than loans?
Yes ○ (Probe and make corrections to 48B or 49B)
No ○ (Ask 52A)

52A. At any time during 1987 did . . . receive any State or Federal unemployment compensation?
Yes ○ No ○ (Skip to 53A)

Any Supplemental Unemployment Benefits (SUB)? Yes ○ No ○

Any Union unemployment or strike benefits? Yes ○ No ○

52B. How much did . . . receive in unemployment benefits during 1987? $

53A. During 1987 did . . . receive any Worker's Compensation payments or other payments as a result of a job related injury or illness? (Exclude sick pay and disability retirement)
Yes ○ No ○ (Skip to 54)

53B. What was the source of these payments?
State Workers Compensation ○
Employer or employer's insurance ○
Own insurance ○
Other ○

53C. How much compensation did . . . receive during 1987? $

Now I want to ask some questions about where . . . lived 1 year ago.

54. Was . . . living in this house (apt.) 1 year ago; that is on March 1, 1987?
Yes ○ (Next person) No ○ (Ask 55A)

55A. Where did . . . live on March 1, 1987?
1. Name of State, foreign country, U.S. possession, etc.
2. Name of county
3. Name of city, town, village, etc.
B. Did . . . live inside the limits of that city, town, village, etc.?
Yes ○ No ○

CPS-665—CONTINUED

COMPLETE LINE NUMBER FOR ALL PERSONS 14+ BEFORE BEGINNING QUESTIONS ON EACH PAGE (NAME IS OPTIONAL)

	Page 3	Page 4	Page 5	Page 6
NAME (Optional)				
LINE NUMBER (Item 18A)				
	○○ 01 12 23 34 45 56 67 78 89 9 — ■	○○ 01 12 23 34 45 56 67 78 89 9 — ■	○○ 01 12 23 34 45 56 67 78 89 9 — ■	○○ 01 12 23 34 45 56 67 78 89 9 — ■
56. DURING 1987 DID ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD RECEIVE: 56A. Any Social Security payments from the U.S. Government? Yes ○ 1 No ○ (Skip to 57A)				
56B. Who received Social Security payments either for themselves or as combined payments with other family members?	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○
Complete 56C for each person with a "Yes" in 56B 56C. How much did . . . receive in Social Security payments during 1987? (separate combined payments) NOTE: Social Security checks usually arrive on the 3rd of every month in a gold colored envelope. Amount should be before the Medicare deduction.	$ ○ Already included ■ ○○○○○ 11111 22222 33333 44444 55555 66666 77777 88888 99999	$ ○ Already included ■ ○○○○○ 11111 22222 33333 44444 55555 66666 77777 88888 99999	$ ○ Already included ■ ○○○○○ 11111 22222 33333 44444 55555 66666 77777 88888 99999	$ ○ Already included ■ ○○○○○ 11111 22222 33333 44444 55555 66666 77777 88888 99999
56D. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM ○ Children under 23 present – (Ask 56E) ○ No children under 23 present – (Skip to 57)				
56E. Did anyone in this household receive any separate Social Security payments which we have not talked about for the children in this household? Yes ○ No ○ ■ (If "Yes," make necessary changes to include this amount in 56C for person receiving)				
57. DURING 1987 DID ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD RECEIVE: 57A. Any SSI payments, that is, Supplemental Security Income? Yes ○ 1 No ○ (Go to next page)				
57B. Who received SSI? (Anyone else?)	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○
(Complete 57C for each person with "Yes" in 57B) 57C. How much did . . . receive in Supplemental Security Income during 1987? (Include both Federal and State SSI) NOTE: Federal SSI checks usually arrive on the first of every month in a blue colored envelope. (Go to 57C for next person with "Yes" in 57B or go to next page)	$ ○○○○○ 11111 22222 33333 44444 55555 66666 77777 88888 99999 — ■	$ ○○○○○ 11111 22222 33333 44444 55555 66666 77777 88888 99999 — ■	$ ○○○○○ 11111 22222 33333 44444 55555 66666 77777 88888 99999 — ■	$ ○○○○○ 11111 22222 33333 44444 55555 66666 77777 88888 99999 — ■

Medicare Deduction $17.90/month

best copy available

CPS-665—CONTINUED

NAME *(Optional)*				
LINE NUMBER *(from 13A)*	Page 3	Page 4	Page 5	Page 6
58. Interviewer Check Item *Entry in control card item 29 is* $30,000 or more . . . ○ *(Skip to item 60)* Under $30,000, NA or Ref. ○				
59. AT ANY TIME DURING 1987 EVEN FOR ONE MONTH DID ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD RECEIVE: 59A. Any public assistance or welfare payments from the State or local welfare office? Yes ○ → ☐ No ○ *(Skip to 60A)*	☐	☐	☐	☐
59B. Who received these payments? *(Anyone else?)*	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○
(Complete 59C to 59E for each person with a "Yes" in 59B) 59C. Did . . . receive AFDC (ADC) or some other type of assistance payments?	○ AFDC *(ADC)* ○ Other ○ Both	○ AFDC *(ADC)* ○ Other ○ Both	○ AFDC *(ADC)* ○ Other ○ Both	○ AFDC *(ADC)* ○ Other ○ Both
59D. In how many months of 1987 did . . . receive these payments?	☐ Months 00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12	☐ Months 00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12	☐ Months 00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12	☐ Months 00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12
59E. How much did . . . receive in public assistance or welfare during 1987? *(Go to 59C for next person with "Yes" in 59B or ask 60)* • ☐	$ ☐ 00000 00001 00002 00003 00004 00005 00006 00007 00008 00009	$ ☐ 00000 00001 00002 00003 00004 00005 00006 00007 00008 00009	$ ☐ 00000 00001 00002 00003 00004 00005 00006 00007 00008 00009	$ ☐ 00000 00001 00002 00003 00004 00005 00006 00007 00008 00009
60. AT ANY TIME DURING 1987 DID ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD RECEIVE: 60A. Any payments from the Veterans' Administration (VA)? Yes ○ → No ○ *(Go to next page)*				
60B. Who received payments from the Veterans' Administration (VA)? *(Anyone else?)*	Yes ○ ☐ No ○	Yes ○ ☐ No ○	Yes ○ ☐ No ○	Yes ○ ☐ No ○
(Complete 60C to 60E for each person with a "Yes" in 60B) 60C. What type of Veterans' payments did . . . receive? *(Mark all that apply)*	Service-connected disability compensation ○ Survivor Benefits . . . . . ○ Veterans' pension . . . . . ○ Educational assistance . . ○ Other Veterans' payments ○	Service-connected disability compensation ○ Survivor Benefits . . . . . ○ Veterans' pension . . . . . ○ Educational assistance . . ○ Other Veterans' payments ○	Service-connected disability compensation ○ Survivor Benefits . . . . . ○ Veterans' pension . . . . . ○ Educational assistance . . ○ Other Veterans' payments ○	Service-connected disability compensation ○ Survivor Benefits . . . . . ○ Veterans' pension . . . . . ○ Educational assistance . . ○ Other Veterans' payments ○
60D. Is . . . required to fill out an annual income questionnaire for the Veterans' Administration?	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○
60E. How much did . . . receive in payments from the Veterans' Administration during 1987? *(Ask 60C to 60E for next person with "Yes" in 60B or go to next page)*	$ ☐ 00000 00001 00002 00003 00004 00005 00006 00007 00008 00009	$ ☐ 00000 00001 00002 00003 00004 00005 00006 00007 00008 00009	$ ☐ 00000 00001 00002 00003 00004 00005 00006 00007 00008 00009	$ ☐ 00000 00001 00002 00003 00004 00005 00006 00007 00008 00009

CPS-665—CONTINUED

NAME (Optional)				
LINE NUMBER (from 18A)	Page 3	Page 4	Page 5	Page 6
61A. (Other than Social Security or VA benefits), did anyone in this household receive any income in 1987 from survivor or widow's pensions, estates, trusts, annuities, or any other survivor benefits? Yes ○ 7 ■ No ○ (Go to next page)				
61B. Who received this income? (Anyone else?)	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○
(Complete 61C to 61G for each person with a "Yes" in 61B) 61C. What was the source of this income? (Any other widow or survivor income?)				
01. Company or union survivor pension (Inc. profit sharing)	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○
02. Federal Government (Civil Service) pension	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○
03. U.S. Military retirement survivor pension	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○
04. State or Local gov't. survivor pension	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○
05. U.S. Railroad retirement survivor pension	Yes ○ ■ No ○	Yes ○ ■ No ○	Yes ○ ■ No ○	Yes ○ ■ No ○
06. Worker's compensation survivor pension	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○
07. Black lung survivor pension	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○
08. Regular payments from estates or trusts	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○
09. Regular payments from annuities or paid-up insurance policies	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○
10. Other or don't know (Specify in Notes)	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○
(Complete 61D and 61E for first "Yes" in 61C) 61D. Income Source Code	○ 1 ○ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	○ 1 ○ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	○ 1 ○ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	○ 1 ○ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
61E. How much did . . . receive in _____ (read source) during 1987? (Complete 61F and 61G for next income source marked or go to 61C for next person with "Yes" in 61B or go to next page)	$ ■ ○ 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	$ ■ ○ 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	$ ■ ○ 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	$ ■ ○ 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
61F. Income Source Code	○ 1 ○ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	○ 1 ○ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	○ 1 ○ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	○ 1 ○ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
61G. How much did . . . receive in _____ (read source) during 1987? • ■ (Go to 61C for next person with "Yes" in 61B or go to next page)	$ ■ ○ 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	$ ■ ○ 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	$ ■ ○ 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	$ ■ ○ 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

NOTES:

CPS-665—CONTINUED

NAME *(Optional)*				
LINE NUMBER *(Item 1&A)*	Page 3	Page 4	Page 5	Page 6
62A. Does anyone in this household have a health problem or disability which prevents them from working or which limits the kind or amount of work they can do? Yes ○ → No ○ *(Skip to 63A)*				
62B. Who is that? *(Anyone else?)*	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○
63A. Is there anyone in this household who ever retired or left a job for health reasons? Yes ○ → No ○ *(Skip to 64A)*				
63B. Who is that? *(Anyone else?)*	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○
64A. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM ○ "No" to both 62A and 63A *(Skip to next page)* ○ "Yes" in either 62A or 63A →				
(Complete 64B to 64G for each person with a "Yes" in either 62B or 63B) 64B. *(Other than Social Security or VA benefits)*, did . . . receive any income in 1987 as a result of this health problem *(disability/handicap)*?	Yes ○ No ○ *(Ask 64B for next person with "Yes" in 62B or 63B or skip to next page)*	Yes ○ No ○ *(Ask 64B for next person with "Yes" in 62B or 63B or skip to next page)*	Yes ○ No ○ *(Ask 64B for next person with "Yes" in 62B or 63B or skip to next page)*	Yes ○ No ○ *(Ask 64B for next person with "Yes" in 62B or 63B or skip to next page)*
64C. What was the source of this income? *(Any other income related to this health condition or disability?)*				
01. Worker's compensation	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○
02. Company or union disability	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○
03. Federal Government *(Civil Service)* disability	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○
04. U.S. military retirement disability	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○
05. State or local gov't. employee disability	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○
06. U.S. Railroad Retirement disability	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○
07. Accident or disability insurance	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○
08. Black Lung miner's disability	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○
09. State temporary sickness	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○
10. Other or don't know *(Specify in news)*	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○
(Complete 64D & 64E for first "Yes" in 64C) 64D. Income Source Code	○ I ○ I 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	○ I ○ I 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	○ I ○ I 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	○ I ○ I 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
64F. How much did . . . receive from _____ *(read source)* during 1987? *(Complete 64F and 64G for next income source marked or go to 64B for next person with "Yes" in either 62A or 63B or go to next page)*	$ ○○○○○ I I I I I 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	$ ○○○○○ I I I I I 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	$ ○○○○○ I I I I I 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	$ ○○○○○ I I I I I 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9
64F. Income Source Code	○ I ○ I 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	○ I ○ I 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	○ I ○ I 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	○ I ○ I 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
64G. How much did . . . receive from _____ *(read source)* during 1987? *(Go to 64B for next person with "Yes" in either 62B or 63B or go to next page)*	$ ○○○○○ I I I I I 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	$ ○○○○○ I I I I I 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	$ ○○○○○ I I I I I 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	$ ○○○○○ I I I I I 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9

CPS-665—CONTINUED

NAME *(Optional)*				
LINE NUMBER *(Item 18A)*	Page 3	Page 4	Page 5	Page 6
65A. *(Other than Social Security or VA benefits)* During 1987 did anyone in this household receive any pension or retirement income from a previous employer or union *(spouse)*, or any other type of retirement income? Yes ○ 7 ■ No ○ *(Go to next page)*				
65B. Who received pension or retirement income? *(Anyone else?)*	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○
(Complete 65C–65G for each person with a "Yes" in 65B)				
65C. What was the source of this income? *(Any other pension or retirement income?)*				
1. Company or union pension *(inc. profit sharing)*	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○
2. Federal Government *(Civil Service)* retirement	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○
3. U.S. Military retirement	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○
4. State or local government pension	Yes ○ ■ No ○	Yes ○ ■ No ○	Yes ○ ■ No ○	Yes ○ ■ No ○
5. U.S. Railroad Retirement	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○
6. Regular payments from annuities or paid up insurance policies	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○
7. Regular payments from IRA or KEOGH accounts	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○
8. Other or don't know *(Specify in notes)*	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○
(Complete 65D and 65E for first "Yes" in 65C)				
65D. INCOME SOURCE CODE	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8
65E. How much did . . . receive from _____ *(read source)* during 1987?	$ ■	$ ■	$ ■	$ ■
(Fill 65F and 65G for next income source marked or go to 65C for next person with "Yes" in 65B or Skip to next page)				
65F. INCOME SOURCE CODE	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8
65G. How much did . . . receive from _____ *(read source)* during 1987?	$ ■	$ ■	$ ■	$ ■
(Go to 65C for next person with "Yes" in 65B or go to next page) • ■				

NOTES:

CPS-665--CONTINUED

NAME *(Optional)*				
LINE NUMBER *(from 1A)*	Page 3	Page 4	Page 5	Page 6
66. AT ANYTIME DURING 1987 DID ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD: 66A. Have money in any kind of savings account or money market fund? Yes ○ No ○ Have any bonds, treasury notes, IRA's or certificates of deposit? Yes ○ No ○ [4] Have an interest earning checking account or any other investments which pay interest? Yes ○ No ○ *(If "Yes" marked in any, ask 66B, otherwise skip to 67A)*				
66B. Which members of this household had . . . ? *(Anyone else?)* *(Include each in cases of joint accounts or ownership)* *(Ask 66C for each person with "Yes" in 66B)*	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○
66C. How much did . . . receive in interest from these sources during 1987, including even small amounts credited to accounts? *(Separate amounts for joint ownership)* *(Ask 66C for next person with "Yes" in 66B or ask 67)*	$ [5] ○ Already included	$ [6] ○ Already included	$ [7] ○ Already included	$ [8] ○ Already included
67. AT ANYTIME DURING 1987 DID ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD: 67A. Own any shares of stock in corporations *(pause)* or any mutual fund shares? Yes ○ No ○ *(Skip to 68A)* [9]	[9] •			
67B. Which members of this household? *(Anyone else?)* *(Include each in cases of joint ownership)* *(Ask 67C for each person with "Yes" in 67B)*	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○
67C. How much did . . . receive in dividends from stocks *(mutual funds)* during 1987? *(Separate amounts for joint ownership)* *(Ask 67C for next person marked "Yes" in 67B or ask 68)*	$ ○ None [A] ○ Already included	$ ○ None [B] ○ Already included	$ ○ None [C] ○ Already included	$ ○ None [D] ○ Already included
68. DURING 1987 DID ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD: 68A. Own any land, business property, apartments, or houses which were rented to others? Yes ○ No ○ Receive income from royalties or from roomers or boarders? *(Exclude amounts paid by relatives)* Yes ○ [E] No ○ Receive income from estates or trusts? *(Exclude estates or trusts already reported)* Yes ○ No ○ *(If "Yes" marked in any, ask 68B, otherwise skip to next page)*				
68B. Who received this rent (income)? *(Anyone else?)* *(Include each in case of joint ownership)* *(Ask 68C for each person with "Yes" in 68B)*	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○
68C. How much did . . . receive in income from rent *(roomers or boarders, estates, trusts, or royalties)* after expenses for 1987? *(Separate amounts for joint ownership)*	$ ○ Lost money [E] ○ Already included	$ ○ Lost money [F] ○ Already included	$ ○ Lost money [G] ○ Already included	$ ○ Lost money [H] ○ Already included

CPS-665—CONTINUED

NAME (Optional)				
LINE NUMBER (Item 18A)	Page 3	Page 4	Page 5	Page 6
69A. During 1987 did anyone in this household attend school beyond the high school level including a college, university or other schools (including vocational, business, or trade schools)? Yes ○ 7 No ○ (Go to next page) 8				
69B. Did anyone receive any educational assistance for tuition, fees, books, or living expenses during 1987? (Exclude loans or assistance from household members or VA educational benefits) Yes ○ 7 No ○ (Go to next page)				
69C. Which member received assistance? (Anyone else?)	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○
(Complete 69D to 69H for each person with "Yes" in 69C)				
69D. What type of assistance did . . . receive? (Any other assistance?)				
1. Pell Grant	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○
2. Some other government assistance	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○
3. Scholarships, grants, etc.	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○
4. Other assistance (employers, friends, etc.) (Exclude assistance from household members)	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○
69E. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM: Pell Grant marked "YES" in 69D?	Yes ○ (Ask 69F) No ○ (Skip to 69H)	Yes ○ (Ask 69F) No ○ (Skip to 69H)	Yes ○ (Ask 69F) No ○ (Skip to 69H)	Yes ○ (Ask 69F) No ○ (Skip to 69H)
69F. How much did . . . receive in Pell Grants during 1987? • 0	$	$	$	$
69G. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM: Sources other than Pell Grant marked "YES" in 69D?	Yes ○ (Ask 69H) No ○ (Skip to next person marked "Yes" in 69C or Go to next page)	Yes ○ (Ask 69H) No ○ (Skip to next person marked "Yes" in 69C or Go to next page)	Yes ○ (Ask 69H) No ○ (Skip to next person marked "Yes" in 69C or Go to next page)	Yes ○ (Ask 69H) No ○ (Skip to next person marked "Yes" in 69C or Go to next page)
69H. How much did . . . receive in (other) educational assistance during 1987? (Go to 69D for next person marked "Yes" in 69C or Go to next page)	$	$	$	$

NOTES:

CPS-665—CONTINUED

NAME (Optional)				
LINE NUMBER (Item 18A)	Page 3	Page 4	Page 5	Page 6
70. DURING 1987 DID ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD RECEIVE: 70A. Any child support payments? Yes ○ → [c] No ○ (Skip to 71A)				
70B. Who received these payments? (Anyone else?)	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○
(Complete 70C for each person with a "Yes" in 70B.) 70C. How much did . . . receive in child support payments? (Ask 70C for next person with "Yes" in 70B or ask 71)	$ [c]	$ [c]	$ [c]	$ [c]
71. DURING 1987 DID ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD RECEIVE: 71A. Any alimony payments? Yes ○ → [c] No ○ (Skip to 72A)				
71B. Who received these payments during 1987? (Anyone else?)	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○
(Complete 71C for each person with a "Yes" in 71B.) 71C. How much did . . . receive in alimony payments during 1987? (Ask 71C for next person with "Yes" in 71B or ask 72)	$ [c]	$ [c]	$ [c]	$ [c]
72. DURING 1987 DID ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD RECEIVE: 72A. Any (other) regular financial assistance from friends or relatives not living in this household? (Do not include loans) • [c] Yes ○ → [c] No ○ (Skip to 73)	[c]			
72B. Who received this assistance? (Anyone else?)	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○
(Ask 72C for each person with a "Yes" in 72B.) 72C. How much assistance did . . . receive during 1987?	$ [c]	$ [c]	$ [c]	$ [c]
73. Sometimes people forget about small amounts of income, or income received for only part of the year. Did anyone in this household receive income from: 73A. Hobbies, home businesses, farms, or business interests not already covered? Yes ○ No ○ Any unemployment compensation, welfare, or any other money income not already covered? Yes ○ → [c] No ○	(If "Yes" marked in any, ask 73B, otherwise go to next page)			
	OFFICE USE ONLY	OFFICE USE ONLY	OFFICE USE ONLY	OFFICE USE ONLY
73B. Who received this income? (Anyone else?)	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○
(Complete 73C & 73D for each person with a "Yes" in 73B.) 73C. What was the source of this income? (Specify) ——→				
73D. How much did . . . receive (Altogether) in 1987? (Go to 73C for next person with "Yes" in 73B or go to next page)	$ [c]	$ [c]	$ [c]	$ [c]

CPS-665—CONTINUED

NAME (Optional)				
LINE NUMBER (from 18A)	Page 3	Page 4	Page 5	Page 6
74. There are several government programs which provide medical care or help pay medical bills. During 1987 was anyone in this household covered by: 74A. Medicare (for the disabled and elderly)? Yes ○ → No ○ (Skip to 74C)				
74B. Who was that? (Anyone else?)	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○
74C. Medicaid (for the needy)? Yes ○ → No ○ (Skip to 74E)				
74D. Who was that? (Anyone else?)	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○
74E. CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care? Yes ○ → No ○ (Skip to 75A)				
74F. Who was that? (Anyone else?)	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○
75A. (Other than Medicare, Medicaid, or military health insurance) during 1987, was anyone in this household covered by a health insurance plan? Yes ○ → No ○ (Skip to 76)				
75B. Who was that? (Anyone else?)	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○
(Complete 75C - F for each person with a "Yes" in 75B) 75C. Was . . .'s health insurance coverage from a plan in . . .'s own name?	Yes ○ (Ask 75D) No ○ (Go to next person with a "Yes" in 75B or Skip to 76)	Yes ○ (Ask 75D) No ○ (Go to next person with a "Yes" in 75B or Skip to 76)	Yes ○ (Ask 75D) No ○ (Go to next person with a "Yes" in 75B or Skip to 76)	Yes ○ (Ask 75D) No ○ (Go to next person with a "Yes" in 75B or Skip to 76)
75D. Was this health insurance plan offered through . . .'s current or former employer or union?	Yes ○ (Ask 75E) No ○ (Skip to 75F)	Yes ○ (Ask 75E) No ○ (Skip to 75F)	Yes ○ (Ask 75E) No ○ (Skip to 75F)	Yes ○ (Ask 75E) No ○ (Skip to 75F)
75E. Did . . .'s employer or union pay for all, part, or none of the cost of this plan?	All ○ Part ○ None ○	All ○ Part ○ None ○	All ○ Part ○ None ○	All ○ Part ○ None ○
75F. What other persons were covered by this health insurance plan? (Mark all that apply) (Go to 75C for next person with "Yes" in 75B or go to 76)	Spouse ○ Child(ren) in household ○ Child(ren) not in the household ○ Other ○ No one ○	Spouse ○ Child(ren) in household ○ Child(ren) not in the household ○ Other ○ No one ○	Spouse ○ Child(ren) in household ○ Child(ren) not in the household ○ Other ○ No one ○	Spouse ○ Child(ren) in household ○ Child(ren) not in the household ○ Other ○ No one ○
76. Interviewer Check Item Who worked last year? (Yes in 29A or 29B)	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○
(Complete 76A-76B for each person with "Yes" in 76) 76A. Other than Social Security did the (any) employer or union that . . . worked for in 1987 have a pension or other type of retirement plan for any of its employees?	Yes ○ (Ask 76B) No ○ (Go to next person with "Yes" in 76 or Skip to 77 on page 1)	Yes ○ (Ask 76B) No ○ (Go to next person with "Yes" in 76 or Skip to 77 on page 1)	Yes ○ (Ask 76B) No ○ (Go to next person with "Yes" in 76 or Skip to 77 on page 1)	Yes ○ (Ask 76B) No ○ (Go to next person with "Yes" in 76 or Skip to 77 on page 1)
76B. Was . . . included in that plan? (Go to 76A for next person with "Yes" in item 76 or Skip to item 77 on Page 1)	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○
NOTES:				

U.S. Department of Commerce
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Washington, D.C. 20233

Official Business
Penalty for Private Use, $300

FIRST-CLASS MAIL
POSTAGE & FEES PAID
CENSUS
PERMIT No. G–58